



EMPLOYMENT

STARTS :14/09/89 ENDS: 19/10/89

POLCH NU1736



Department of Employment Caxton House Tothill Street London SW1H 9NF

Press Office (24 hrs) **01-273 6950** Public enquiries **01-273 6969** Exchange **01-273 3000**



14 September 1989

FURTHER FALL IN UNEMPLOYMENT

Statement by the Secretary of State for Employment Norman Fowler, MP

Unemployment fell by 36,000 in August to 1,750,000 on the seasonally adjusted basis. Unemployment has now fallen over 37 consecutive months and by a total of 1,380,000 since July 1986, giving the longest and largest sustained fall on record. Unemployment is now lower than at any time since November 1980 and the fall over the past twelve months alone has been 475,000.

The United Kingdom unemployment rate now stands at 6.1%, compared with 6.3% in July and is down 1.7 percentage points compared with a All regions have shared in this improvement with Wales, year ago. the West Midlands and North experiencing the biggest reductions, followed by Yorkshire and Humberside and North West. On the agreed OECD international basis the UK rate of unemployment has dropped faster over the past two years than in any other major industrialised country and is now lower than France, Italy, Canada, Belgium, Netherlands, Spain, Ireland and Greece. Latest figures also show that in the United Kingdom the unemployment rate amongst 18 to 24 year olds is about half the European Community average.

228/89

Also published today are revised employment estimates incorporating the latest available 1987 Census of Employment data. These figures moderate the previously estimated growth in employment between 1984 and 1987 but nevertheless confirm that a strong and sustained growth in jobs has accompanied the fall in unemployment. Since March 1983, when the current upward trend in employment began, the number of people in jobs in the UK has increased by about 2 3/4 million. There are now about 26,300,000 people in employment - the highest number ever. Over the period 1983 to 1987 the rate of employment growth in the United Kingdom was more than 3 times the average in the rest of the Community.

The reduction in unemployment is very welcome. With about 600,000 vacancies in the economy as a whole there is good opportunity for unemployment to fall further. But continued progress with reducing unemployment and creating jobs will depend on pay negotiators setting pay at realistic levels. The annual underlying increase in earnings over the whole economy rose by 1/4 per cent in July returning to the level prevailing in the Spring. Pay negotiators should remember that unrealistic settlements put jobs at risk.



227/89

Department of Employment Caxton House Tothill Street London SW1H 9NF

Press Office (24 hrs) 01-273 6950 Public enquiries 01-273 6969 Exchange 01-273 3000



14 September 1989

	Level	Change on previous period	Thousands Change on previous year
Unemployment (UK)		P	J
Total unadjusted August 10 Seasonally adjusted (b) August 10	1,741 1,751	- 30 - 36	(-550)(a) -475
Workforce in (UK) (c),(d) (e) Mar Ql 1989 employment	26,261	+ 161	+522
Employees in employment (UK) (c)(e)			
All industries and Services (UK) Mar Ql 1989	22,425	+ 93	+300
Services (UK) Mar Ql 1989	15,346	+ 99	+308
Manufacturing (UK) Mar Q1 1989	5,239	- 5	- 12
Manufacturing (GB) July 1989	5,095	- 6	- 39
Vacancies (UK)(jobcentres) (c) August 4	217	- 3	- 26

LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS

SUMMARY STATISTICS

Index of Average Earnings (GB) (c)

Percentage change on previous year (underlying increase)

Whole Economy	July	9%%
Services	July	834%
Manufacturing	July	9%

Notes

- (a) The changes in the unadjusted unemployment figures compared with a year ago are affected by the regulations for claimaints aged under 18 introduced in September 1988.
- (b) To maintain a consistent assessment, the seasonally adjusted series relates only to claimants aged 18 and over (see notes to editors A7)
- (c) All figures seasonally adjusted
- (d) The workforce in employment comprises employees, the self-employed, participants on work related government training schemes and HM Forces.
- (e) Estimates of employees in employment and therefore the workforce in employment have been revised this month to include the results of the 1987 census of employment (see notes to editors B2).



The latest figures available on developments in the labour market are summarised below.

Summary

<u>Unemployment</u> (UK seasonally adjusted) fell by 36,200 in the month to August. Male unemployment decreased by 18,500 and female unemployment decreased by 17,700. Over the past six months there has been a fall of 33,000 on average compared with a fall of 46,200 per month over the previous six months to February 1989.

The total, unadjusted, decreased in August by 30,291 to 1,741,091.

Estimates of <u>employees in employment</u> and therefore the workforce in employment have been revised this month to incorporate the results of the 1987 census of employment.

The workforce in employment in the United Kingdom is now estimated to have increased by 161,000 in the first quarter of 1989 contributing to an overall increase of 522,000 in the year to March 1989.

The number of <u>employees employed in manufacturing industry</u> in Great Britain is estimated to have increased by 6,000 in July 1989. In the second quarter of 1989 there was a fall of 33,000 in manufacturing employment, while over the year to July 1989 there was a fall of 39,000.

The stock of Jobcentre vacancies (UK seasonally adjusted) decreased by 3,200 in August to 216,700. Over the past six months there has been a decrease of 1,900 per month on average.

The <u>underlying increase in average earnings</u> for the whole economy in the year to July was 9% per cent, a rise of % per cent in the year to June.

Additional and more detailed information on unemployment, employment, vacancies, average earnings, unit wage costs, hours of work, productivity and industrial disputes is to be found in subsequent sections of the press notice.

LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS

Index

Unemployment	page 4
Employment	page 8
Hours worked	page 12
Vacancies	page 13
Earnings	page 15
Wages and salaries	
per unit of output	page 17
Productivity	page 18
Industrial Disputes	page 19
Notes to Editors	page 20-26

UNEMPLOYMENT

The <u>seasonally adjusted level of unemployment</u>⁺ in the United Kingdom decreased by 36,200 to 1.751 million in August, 6.1 per cent of the workforce*.

Over the past six months on average unemployment has fallen by 33,000 per month.

The unadjusted total decreased by 30,291 between July and August to 1,741,091 giving an unemployment rate of 6.1 per cent of the workforce*.

Recent figures are shown in tables 1, 2 and 3.

THOUSAND

TABLE 1 : UNEMPLOYMENT - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED⁺ - UNITED KINGDOM

		Male	Female	Total	Change since previous month	Average change over past 6 months	Average change over past 3 months	Unemployment rate: Percentage of workforce*
1988	Aug	1562.7	662.9	2225.6	-41.7	-43.2	-46.1	7.8
	Sep++	1543.1	648.6	2191.7	-33.9	-43.7	-44.1	7.7
	Oct	1522.4	635.5	2157.9	-33.8	-40.8	-36.5	7.6
	Nov	1484.6	620.6	2105.2	-52.7	-43.1	-40.1	7.4
	Dec	1439.4	598.0	2037.4	-67.8	-47.8	-51.4	7.1
1989	Jan	1405.4	582.4	1987.8	-49.6	-46.6	-56.7	7.0
	Feb	1377.9	570.8	1948.7	-39.1	-46.2	-52.2	6.8
	Mar	1359.5	557.1	1916.6	-32.1	-45.9	-40.3	6.7
	Apr	1321.5	536.5	1858.0	-58.6	-50.0	-43.3	6.5
	May	1309.7	526.1	1835.8	-22.2	-44.9	-37.6	6.4
	Jun	1296.1	514.2	1810.3	-25.5	-37.9	-35.4	6.3
	Jul(r)	1284.8	502.4	1787.2	-23.1	-33.4	-23.6	6.3
	Aug(p)	1266.3	484.7	1751.0	-36.2	-33.0	-28.3	6.1 **

+ To maintain a consistent assessment ,the seasonally adjusted series relates only to claimants aged 18 and over (see notes to editors, A7).
++ September 1988's seasonally adjusted figures have also been adjusted to allow for the estimated distortion caused by the postal strike (See note A8).
** The separate rate for males was 7.6 per cent, and for females 4.1 per cent.

* See note A4

4

(p)Provisional and subject to revision (see note A5)
(r)Revised

		THOUSAND		Change		t rate
	Male	Female	Total	since previous month	percentage of workforce*	Change since previous month
South East (incl. Greater London) East Anglia South West West Midlands East Midlands	252.9 (152.1) 23.7 65.3 114.2 76.6	101.2 (59.0) 10.5 30.5 46.5 29.9	354.1 (211.1) 34.2 95.8 160.7 106.5	-10.5 (-6.0) -0.5 -2.3 -5.3 -2.1	3.7 (4.9) 3.2 4.5 6.0 5.4	-0.1 (-0.1) 0.0 -0.1 -0.2 -0.1
Yorks and Humberside North West North Wales Scotland	128.1 187.4 104.0 68.8 168.0	47.1 68.5 34.6 25.1 63.2	175.2 255.9 138.6 93.9 231.2	-2.6 -5.7 -2.4 -2.3 -1.6	7.3 8.5 9.4 7.8 9.2	-0.1 -0.2 -0.2 -0.2 -0.1
GREAT BRITAIN	1,189.1	457.1	1,646.2	-35.2	5.9	-0.1
Northern Ireland	77.2	27.6	104.8	-1.0	15.2	-0.1
UNITED KINGDOM	1,266.3	484.7	1,751.0	-36.2	6.1	-0.1

TABLE 2: UNEMPLOYMENT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED+ (P) - REGIONS August 10 1989

* See note A4
 (P) Provisional see note A5
 + To maintain a consistent assessment ,the seasonally adjusted series relates only to claimants aged 18 and over (see notes to editors, A7).

	4	Male	Female	Number	Unemployment rate: percentage of workforce*
1988	Aug	1,576,548	714,627	2,291,175	8.0
	Sep++	1,594,403	716,570	2,310,973	8.1
	Oct++	1,484,236	634,626	2,118,862	7.4
	Nov	1,454,771	612,173	2,066,944	7.2
	Dec	1,451,478	595,060	2,046,538	7.2
1989	Jan	1,473,163	601,149	2,074,312	7.3
	Feb	1,434,871	583,308	2,018,179	7.1
	Mar	1,399,364	560,856	1,960,220	6.9
	Apr	1,350,793	532,788	1,883,581	6.6
	May	1,297,067	505,452	1,802,519	6.3
	Jun	1,256,572	486,569	1,743,141	6.1
	Jul	1,261,625	509,757	1,771,382	6.2
	Aug	1,238,399	502,692	1,741,091	6.1+
+ The	separate	rate for ma	les was 7.4	per cent, and	for females 4.2 per

TABLE 3: UNEMPLOYMENT TOTAL - UNADJUSTED - UNITED KINGDOM

TABLE 4:	UNEMPLOYMENT	TOTAL	UNADJUSTED	-	REGIONS	
----------	--------------	-------	------------	---	---------	--

August 10 1989

THOUSAND

	Male	Female	Total	Change since previous month	Unemployment rate: percentage of workforce*
South East (incl. Greater London) East Anglia South West West Midlands East Midlands	250.1 (152.9) 22.2 61.5 113.6 74.3	106.7 (62.1) 10.4 29.7 48.5 31.2	356.8 (215.0) 32.7 91.1 162.1 105.5	-6.5 (-4.5) -0.5 -0.6 -3.8 -2.4	3.8 (5.0) 3.1 4.3 6.0 5.3
Yorks and Humberside North West North Wales Scotland	124.7 184.9 100.3 65.8 163.5	49.0 70.6 35.2 25.3 66.4	173.7 255.6 135.5 91.1 229.9	-2.5 -5.4 -3.4 -2.2 -2.4	7.3 8.5 9.2 7.6 9.2
GREAT BRITAIN	1,161.0	473.0	1,634.1	-29.6	5.9
Northern Ireland	77.4	29.7	107.0	-0.7	15.5
UNITED KINGDOM	1,238.4	502.7	1,741.1	-30.3	6.1

++ Changes in the unadjusted unemployment figures are affected by the new regulations for claimants aged under 18, introduced in September 1988, as well as seasonal influences. The figures for September 1988 were also affected by over-recording caused by the postal strike (see notes to editors). * See note A4.

001			and the second	Thousands
onth ding	<u>INFLOW</u> Total	Change since previous year	OUTFLOW Total	Change since previous year
Aug	311.6	-72.8	350.1	-69.5
Sep**	327.4	-129.2	305.9	-145.9
Oct** Nov Dec	319.6 297.8 269.9	-100.6 -77.5 -58.7	486.1 354.0 292.0	-62.9 -78.3 -25.5
Jan Feb Mar	269.4 290.0 264.0	-74.9 -55.2 -49.0	245.4 350.8 326.8	-76.2 -55.8 -65.7
Apr May Jun	247.5 230.8 225.0	-76.4 -45.9 -48.8	313.9 318.6 289.3	-58.6 -76.3 -77.7
Jul Aug	293.8 276.8	-53.7 -34.7	269.3 309.6	-90.4 -40.4
	Aug Sep** Oct** Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug	INFLOW INFLOW Inth Aug Total Aug 311.6 Sep** 327.4 Oct** 319.6 Nov 297.8 Dec 269.9 Jan 269.4 Feb 290.0 Mar 264.0 Apr 247.5 Jun 225.0 Jul 293.8 Aug 276.8	INFLOW Change since previous year Aug 311.6 -72.8 Sep** 327.4 -129.2 Oct** 319.6 -100.6 Nov 297.8 -77.5 Dec 269.9 -58.7 Jan 269.4 -74.9 Feb 290.0 -55.2 Mar 264.0 -49.0 Apr 247.5 -76.4 May 230.8 -45.9 Jun 225.0 -48.8 Jul 293.8 -53.7 Aug 276.8 -34.7	INFLOW OUTFLOW Inth Change since previous previous Total Aug 311.6 -72.8 350.1 Sep** 327.4 -129.2 305.9 Oct** 319.6 -100.6 486.1 Nov 297.8 -77.5 354.0 Dec 269.9 -58.7 292.0 Jan 269.4 -74.9 245.4 Feb 290.0 -55.2 350.8 Mar 264.0 -49.0 326.8 Apr 247.5 -76.4 313.9 May 230.8 -45.9 318.6 Jun 225.0 -48.8 289.3 Jul 293.8 -53.7 269.3 Aug 276.8 -34.7 309.6

TABLE 5: UNEMPLOYMENT FLOWS X - STANDARDISED, UNADJUSTED

x See note A6 ** See notes A7 and A8.



EMPLOYMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

Estimates of employees in employment and therefore the workforce in employment have been revised this month to incorporate the results of the 1987 census of employment, which are now available.

One of the primary purposes of the the census of employment is to provide "benchmark" figures on which to re-align the short term estimates of employees in employment which are derived from monthly and quarterly sample enquiries.

The full results of the 1987 census of employment will be presented in the October issue of Employment Gazette along with an article describing the consequent revisions to the quarterly and monthly series in more detail.

Figures for the workforce in employment (employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces and participants in work related government training programmes) in the United Kingdom are now estimated to have increased by 161,000 in the first quarter of 1989 and by 522,000 in the year to March 1989, and by 2,697,000 in the six years to March 1989.

Revised United Kingdom employment figures are set out in Tables 6 to 8.

EMPLOYMENT AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES IN GREAT BRITAIN

New figures this month show that in July 1989 the estimated number of <u>employees in employment in manufacturing industries</u> in Great Britain fell by 6,000 confirming the downward trend following the fairly level picture seen previously.

<u>Overtime</u> working by operatives in manufacturing industries fell very slightly to 13.27 million hours per week in July, compared with 13.31 million hours per week in June and 13.57 million hours a week in July 1988.

Hours lost through <u>short-time working</u> in manufacturing industries remain very low, at 0.27 million hours per week in July.

A revised <u>index of average weekly hours</u> will be published in next months press notice taking account of the revised employment and hours figures.

Recent manufacturing employment and hours figures are set out in Table 9.

Table 6: The Workforce in Employment in the United Kingdom *

		Employees in Employment			Self En	HM FC	orces		Wor go tr pr	k relativernment aining ogramme	ted nt es +	Workforce in employment **				
		Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Fémales	Total
		R	R	R										R	R -*	R
1983	March	11,977	9,048	21,026	1,704	504	2,209	306	15	321	6	3	9	13,993	9,571	23,564
	June	11,944	9,109	21,054	1,705	516	2,221	306	16	322	8	8	16	13,964	9,649	23,613
	Sept	11,927	9,179	21,107	1,755	535	2,290	309	16	325	79	67	146	14,070	9,797	23,867
	Dec	11,914	9,255	21,169	1,804	554	2,359	309	16	325	101	86	187	14,129	9,911	24,040
1984	March	11,899	9,305	21,204	1,854	574	2,428	310	16	326	96	80	176	14,159	9,975	24,134
	June	11,895	9,334	21,229	1,903	594	2,496	310	16	326	95	80	175	14,203	10,024	24,226
	Sept	11,907	9,374	21,281	1,921	604	2,525	312	16	328	118	98	216	14,258	10,092	24,350
	Dec	11,937	9,426	21,363	1,939	614	2,554	311	16	327	115	94	209	14,302	10,150	24,452
1985	March	11,926	9,471	21,397	1,958	624	2,582	310	16	326	107	83	190	14,301	10,194	24,495
	June	11,908	9,506	21,414	1,975	635	2,610	309	16	326	100	76	176	14,293	10,233	24,527
	Sept	11,879	9,548	21,427	1,979	636	2,615	309	16	326	126	103	229	14,293	10,303	24,596
	Dec	11,858	9,560	21,418	1,982	636	2,619	307	16	323	120	97	217	14,268	10,309	24,577
1986	March	11,799	9,596	21,395	1,986	637	2,623	306	16	323	108	83	191	14,199	10,332	24,531
	June	11,748	9,631	21,379	1,989	637	2,627	305	16	322	127	99	226	14,170	10,383	24,553
	Sept	11,709	9,671	21,380	2,030	655	2,685	306	16	323	157	128	285	14,202	10,470	24,672
	Dec	11,661	9,728	21,389	2,071	673	2,743	304	16	320	155	123	278	14,191	10,539	24,730
1987	March	11,643	9,773	21,416	2,111	690	2,802	304	16	320	143	111	255	14,201	10,591	24,792
	June	11,701	9,874	21,575	2,152	708	2,860	302	16	319	177	134	311	14,332	10,733	25,065
	Sept	11,774	9,966	21,740	2,178	713	2,891	303	16	319	223	161	383	14,477	10,856	25,333
	Dec	11,864	10,092	21,956	2,204	719	2,923	301	16	317	216	151	366	14,585	10,977	25,562
1988	March	11,942	10,183	22,125	2,231	724	2,954	301	16	317	205	138	343	14,678	11,061	25,739
	June	11,973	10,247	22,220	2,257	729	2,986	300	16	316	205	138	343	14,734	11,130	25,864
	Sept	11,994	10,327	22,322	2,277	739	3,017	299	16	315	220	149	369	14,790	11,232	26,022
	Dec	11,968	10,364	22,332	2,297	750	3,048	297	16	313	252	156	408	14,814	11,286	26,100
1989	March	11,982	10,443	22,425	2,317	761	3,079	293	16	310	285	164	448	14,878	11,384	26,261

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

* The workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces, and participants in work related government training programmes.

** See notes B4 and B5.

+ See note B8 Estimates for work related government training programmes are not seasonally adjusted.

R = Revised to incorporate the results of the 1987 census of employment

9

1.000													Thousan	nds, seas	onally ad	usted	
		Employees in Employmen	it.		Self En	ployed	**	HM Fo	orces -			Wor go tr pr	k relativernment aining ogramme	ted nt es +	Workfe in em	irce loyment *	*
		Males R	Fem- ales R	Total R	Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Fem- ales	Tota	1	Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Females R	Total R
1983	June Sept Dec	-33 -17 -13	61 70 76	28 53 62	1 50 49	12 19 20	12 69 69		0 3 0	1 0 0	1 3 0	3 71 22	5 59 19	7 130 41	-29 106 59	78 148 114	49 254 172
1984	March June Sept Dec	-15 -4 12 30	50 29 40 52	35 24 53 81	50 49 18 18	19 20 10 10	69 68 29 29		1 0 2 -1	0 0 0 0	1 0 2 -1	-5 -1 22 -3	-6 0 18 -4	-11 -1 40 -7	30 44 55 44	64 49 69 58	94 92 124 102
1985	March June Sept Dec	-10 -18 -29 -21	45 35 42 12	35 17 12 -9	18 18 3 3	10 11 1 1	29 28 4 4		-1 -1 0 -2	0 0 0 0	-1 0 0 -2	-8 -7 26 -6	-11 -7 27 -6	-19 -14 53 -12	-1 -8 0 -25	44 39 69 6	43 31 69 -19
1986	March June Sept Dec	-59 -51 -39 -47	36 35 41 56	-23 -17 1 9	3 4 41 41	1 0 18 18	4 4 58 58		-1 -1 1 -2	0 0 0 0	-1 -1 1 -2	-12 19 30 -2	-14 16 30 -5	-26 35 59 -8	-69 -29 32 -11	23 51 88 69	-46 22 120 57
1987	March June Sept Dec	-18 58 73 91	45 102 92 126	27 160 164 216	41 40 26 26	18 18 5 5	58 58 31 31		0 -1 1 -2	0 0 0 0	0 -1 0 -2	-11 33 46 -7	-12 23 26 -10	-23 57 72 -17	11 131 145 108	51 143 123 121	62 273 268 229
1988	March June Sept Dec	78 31 21 -26	91 64 81 36	169 95 102 10	26 26 20 20	5 5 11 11	31 31 31 31		0 -1 -1 -2	0 0 0 0	0 -1 -1 -2	-11 0 16 32	-13 0 11 7	-24 0 26 39	93 56 56 24	84 69 102 55	177 125 158 79
1989	March	14	79	93	20	11	31		-3	0	-3	32	8	40	63	98	161

Table 7: Quarterly changes in the Workforce in Employment in the United Kingdom *

* The workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces, and participants in work related government training programmes.

** See notes B5 and B6.

+ See note B9

Estimates for work related government training programmes are not seasonally adjusted.

R = Revised to incorporate the results of the 1987 census of employment.

TABL	E 8 EMPLOY	EES	IN EMPLO	OYMENT	IN	THE UNITED) KING	DOM			Thousa	nd: Sea	sona	lly adjust	ed	
			Manufac Industr	turing ies		Energy & Supply 1	x Wate Indust	r ries	Service Industr:	ies	Other Indust	ries		All Indu and Serv	istri	es
			Levels R	Chan	ges R	Levels R	Chan	ges R	Levels R	Changes R	Levels R	Change	s R	Levels R	Char	nges R
1983	March June September December	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	5,594 5,538 5,485 5,455	-	75 56 53 30	659 648 643 634	-	8 11 6 8	13,363 13,463 13,570 13,673	+ 26 + 100 + 108 + 103	1,410 1,405 1,409 1,407	- - + -	19 5 4 2	21,026 21,054 21,107 21,169	 + + +	76 28 53 62
1984	March June September December	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	5,429 5,424 5,402 5,399		26 5 -22 3	623 616 613 609		11 7 4 3	13,750 13,800 13,873 13,964	+ 77 + 49 + 73 + 91	1,402 1,389 1,394 1,391		5 12 5 3	21,204 21,229 21,281 21,363	+ + + +	35 24 53 81
1985	March June September December	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	5,387 5,377 5,371 5,339		11 11 6 32	603 591 581 571		6 12 11 10	14,021 14,072 14,117 14,161	+ 57 + 51 + 45 + 44	1,386 1,375 1,358 1,347		5 12 16 12	21,397 21,414 21,427 21,418	+ + + -	35 17 12 9
1986	March June September December	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	5,304 5,242 5,201 5,173	-	35 62 42 28	554 545 535 525		17 10 10 10	14,203 14,263 14,322 14,366	+ 42 + 60 + 59 + 44	1,334 1,329 1,322 1,325	- - - +	13 6 6 3	21,395 21,379 21,380 21,389	- - + +	23 17 1 9
1987	March June September December	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	5,144 5,167 5,177 5,200	- + + +	29 [°] 23 10 23	511 508 508 505	-	14 3 0 3	14,430 14,561 14,703 14,893	+ 65 + 131 + 142 + 190	1,330 1,339 1,351 1,358	+ + + +	5 9 12 7	21,416 21,575 21,740 21,956	+ + + +	27 160 164 216
1988	March June September December	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	5,227 5,230 5,238 5,244	+ + + +	27 3 9 6	495 487 486 483		10 3 0 3	15,038 15,139 15,242 15,247	+ 145 + 101 + 103 + 6	1,366 1,365 1,355 1,357	. + - - +	8 1 9 2	22,125 22,220 22,322 22,332	+ + + +	169 95 102 10
1989	March	Q1	5,239	<u>.</u>	5	475	-	8	15,346	+ 99	1,364	+	7	22,425	+	93

TABLE 8 EMPLOYEES IN EMPLOYMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

R=Revised to incorporate the results of the 1987 census of employment.

1

J ..

Employees in Employment in Production Industries

Thousand: Seasonally adjusted

Working Hours of operatives in Manufacturing Industries

Seasonally adjusted

			Energy Supply	Energy & Water Supply Industries			Manufact Industr:	turi ies	ing					Hours of overtime worked	Hours lost through short-time working		
			Levels Change		jes		Levels			Chang	es		N. A.	worked	or part of week)		
				Mon- thly		- Quar- y terly			Mo	on- hly	Three	* 1y	Quanter		(millions)	(millions)	
			R		R		R	R		R		R		R	R	R	
987	April		496	-	7			5,036	-	5	-	5			12.56	.40	
	May		496	+	1			5,048	+	11		0			12.50	.37	
	June	Q2	499	+	3	-	3	5,064	+	16	+	8	+	23	12.96	.34	
	July		497	-	3			5,061	+	3	+	8			12.58	.35	
	August		496		0			5,068	+	7	+	7			12.82	.30	
•	September	Q3	499	+	3		0	5,074	+	5	+	3	+	10	13.10	.27	
	October		498	-	2			5,082	+	8	+	7			13.13	.25	
	November		497		0			5,092	+	10	+	8			13.19	.29	
	December	Q4	497	+	1	-	3	5,096	+	4	+	7	+	22	13.17	.25	
988	January		495		1			5,110	+	14	+	10			13.37	.24	
	February		491	-	4			5,119	+	9	+	9			13.09	.26	
	March	Q1	487	-	5	-	10	5,122	+	3	+	9	+	26	13.11	.22	
	April		480	-	7			5,124	+	2	+	5			12.96	.21	
	May		479		0			5,126	+	2	+	2			13.26	.23	
	June	Q2	479	+	1	-	8	5,124	-	2	+	1	+	3	13.04	.26	
	July		478		0			5,134	+	9	+	3			13.57	.28	
	August		479	+	1			5,134		0	+	3			13.46	.26	
	September	Q3	478	-	1		0	5,132	-	2	+	3	+	8	13.36	.23	
	October		476	-	2			5,129	-	3	-	1			13.92	.26	
	November		476		0			5,134	+	5		0			13.87	.23	
	December	Q4	476	+	1	-	3	5,138	+	3	+	2	+	5	14.04	.25	
989	January		475	-	1			5,142	+	4	+	4			13.87	.23	
	February		473	-	2			5,139	-	3	+	1			13.75	.29	
	March	Q1	468		5	-	8	5,134	-	5	-	1	-	4	13.43	.31	
	April		465	-	2			5,118	-	15	-	8			13.64	.36	
	May		463	-	2			5,106	-	12	-	11			13.35	.35	
	June	Q2	460	-	3	-	7	5,101	-	5	- '	11	-	33	13.31	.30	
	July		457	-	4			5,095	-	6	-	8			13.27	.27	

* = Average monthly change over last three months

R = Revised to incorporate the results of the 1987 census of employment

A revised index of average weekly hours will be published next month incorporating the revised employment and hours data now available. •

VACANCIES

The stock of unfilled vacancies at jobcentres (seasonally adjusted) decreased by 3,200 in the month to August to 216,700. Over the past three months to August, seasonally adjusted vacancies have decreased on average by 500 per month.

Unadjusted, there was a decrease of 11,094 unfilled vacancies in the month to 217,154.

The inflow of notified vacancies increased on average by 1,500 per month in the three months ending August 1989, the outflow increased by 1,700 per month, and placings increased by 1,000 per month.

Recent figures are shown in tables 10,11 and 12.

TABLE 10: UNFILLED VACANCIES - UNITED KINGDOM

THOUSAND

		VACANCIES AT	JOBCENTRES+			VACANCIES AT CAREERS
		<u>SEASONALLY AD</u> Number	Change Average since change previous past month 3 month		<u>UNADJUSTED</u> Number	<u>OFFICES</u> Unadjusted
1988	Aug	242.8	-6.9	-3.9	244.0	31.6
	Sep	240.3	-2.5	-4.9	260.1	31.9
	Oct	251.2	10.9	0.5	271.8	30.6
	Nov	245.2	-6.0	0.8	252.3	26.5
	Dec	238.3	-6.9	-0.7	223.3	23.4
1989	Jan	229.2	-9.1	-7.3	203.3	21.9
	Feb	228.1	-1.1	-5.7	202.0	21.8
	Mar	222.9	-5.2	-5.1	204.8	23.1
	Apr	222.1	-0.8	-2.4	216.8	25.1
	May	218.2	-3.9	-3.3	225.4	27.4
	Jun	226.4	8.2	1.2	240.6	35.2
	Jul	219.9	-6.5	-0.7	228.2	34.3
	Aug	216.7	-3.2	-0.5	217.2	31.6

+ Vacancies at jobcentres are only about a third of all vacancies in the economy. See note C3.



TABLE 11: VACANCY FLOWS AT JOBCENTRES - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

BLE 1	E 11: VACANCY FLOWS AT JOBCENTRES - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						UNITED KINGDOM THOUSAND		
		INFLOW		OUTFLO	W	of which: PLACINGS			
		Level.	Average change over 3 Months ending	Level	Average change over 3 Months ending	Level	Average chang over 3 Months ending		
1988	Aug	227.0	-1.4	232.6	1.5	156.8	-0.4		
	Sep	227.7	-1.0	229.0	-0.2	155.4	-0.3		
	Oct	232.8	0.8	229.3	-0.9	153.4	-1.0		
	Nov	234.0	2.3	242.5	3.3	162.3	1.8		
	Dec	230.8	1.0	233.4	1.5	157.6	0.7		
1989	Jan	220.4	-4.1	231.0	0.6	160.5	2.4		
	Feb	234.8	0.3	239.4	-1.0	167.2	1.6		
	Mar	229.3	-0.5	234.8	0.5	164.0	2.1		
	Apr	220.8	0.1	221.9	-3.0	154.8	-1.9		
	May	221.4	-4.5	222.5	-5.6	154.5	-4.2		
	Jun	231.6	0.8	222.4	-4.2	155.1	-3.0		
	Jul	226.6	1.9	228.8	2.3	157.4	0.9		
	Aug	226.0	1.5	227.5	1.7	157.5	1.0		

TABLE 12: UNFILLED VACANCIES* - REGIONS - August 1989 THOUSAND

	VACANCIES AT J	OBCENTRES		VACANCIES	
	UNADJUSTED	SEASONA	LLY ADJUSTED	UNADJUSTED	
	TOTAL	Number	Change since previous month		
South East	69.6	70.1	-2.5	17.2	
(incl. Greater London)	(21.9)	(23.6)	(-0.5)	(9.0)	
East Anglia	8.3	8.0	-0.1	1.3	
South West	18.4	18.3	-0.4	1.9	
West Midlands	18.9	19.3	-0.3	3.3	
East Midlands	12.7	12.7	-0.1	1.7	
Yorks and					
Humberside	13.4	13.3	0.3	1.4	
North West	24.7	24.3	0.4	1.7	
North	10.8	10.3	-0.8	0.5	
Wales	15.1	14.6	-0.2	0.5	
Scotland	22 7	22 0	0.3	0.9	
Scottana		22.0	010	0.5	
GREAT BRITAIN	214.6	212.9	-3.3	30.4	
Northern Ireland	2.6	3.7	0.0	1.3	
UNITED KINGDOM	217.2	216.7	-3.2	31.6	

* The proportion of total vacancies at Jobcentres varies by region. See note C3. # See note C2.

AVERAGE EARNINGS

The underlying increase in average weekly earnings in the year to July was about 9 1/4 per cent, a rise of 1/4 per cent from the increase in the year to June. The actual increase in the year to July 1989, at 8.7 per cent, was below the underlying increase as arrears in 1988 were higher than in 1989.

46 - 18	TABLE 13:	INDEX OF AVER	AGE EARNINGS WHOLE E	EARNINGS OF EMPLOYEES IN GREAT BRITAIN: WHOLE ECONOMY				
				Seasonally ad	justed			
		Index 1985 = 100	Index 1985 = 100	Percentage increase over previous 12 months	Underlying % increase over previous 12 months			
1987	July	118.2	117.0	8.0	7 3/4			
	August	117.3	117.1	7.6	7 3/4			
	September	117.2	117.4	7.9	7 3/4			
	October	118.4	118.8	8.1	8			
	November	120.6	120.2	8.4	8 1/4			
	December	122.4	121.0	8.8	8 1/2			
1988	January	120.4	121.8	8.7	8 1/2			
	February	120.3	122.0	8.2	8 1/2			
	March	124.0	124.0	9.5	8 1/2			
	April	124.3	124.4	8.9	8 1/2			
	May	124.1	124.2	7.6	8 1/2			
	June	125.9	125.1	8.1	8 3/4			
	July	128.3	126.9	8.5	9			
	August	126.8	126.6	8.1	9 1/4			
	September	127.3	127.6	8.7	9 1/4			
	October	128.9	129.5	9.0	9			
	November	131.2	130.7	8.7	8 3/4			
	December	135.7	134.3	11.0	8 3/4			
1989	January	131.8	133.3	9.4	9			
	February	132.0	133.8	9.7	9 1/4			
	March	134.9	134.9	8.8	9 1/4			
	April	135.6	135.7	9.1	9 1/4			
	May	135.9	136.1	9.6	9 1/4			
	Jun	137.6	136.8	9.4	9			
	Jul*	139.4	137.9	8.7	9 1/4			

* Provisional

R Revised

In poduction industries, the underlying increase in average weekly earnings in the year to July was about 9 1/4 per cent, the same level as the increase in the year to June, which has been revised from 9 per cent. Within this sector, in manufacturing industries, the underlying increase in the year to July was about 9 per cent, the same as the increase in the year to June. The actual increases for production industries and manufacturing industries in the year to July were, respectively, 9.4 per cent and 9.2 per cent.

In service industries, the underlying increase in average weekly earnings in the year to July was about 8 3/4 per cent, the same as the increase in the year to July was 8.1 per cent.

		Index 1985= 100	% increa over ndex previous 985= 12 month		Index 1985=	% incr over previo 12 mon	% increases over previous 12 months		% increases over previous 12 months		
			seas adj	under- lying	100	seas adj	under- lying	100	seas adj	under- lying	
1988	Jan	121.7	8.0	8 1/2	121.7	8.5	8 1/2	121.4	9.2	8 1/2	
	Feb	120.7	6.3	8 1/2	121.1	7.1	8 1/2	122.1	9.4	8 1/2	
	Mar	123.1	8.6	8 1/4	123.2	8.8	8 1/2	124.4	10.2	8 1/2	
	Apr	125.6	9.6	8 1/2	125.2	9.4	8 3/4	123.8	8.6	8 1/2	
	May	126.0	9.4	8 1/2	124.9	8.9	8 3/4	123.5	6.2	8 1/2	
	Jun	125.3	8.3	9	125.0	8.0	9	125.5	8.2	8 3/4	
	Jul	127.0	8.6	9	126.6	8.3	9	126.6	8.4	9	
	Aug	127.2	8.1	9	126.7	8.3	8 3/4	126.0	7.9	9 1/4	
	Sep	128.3	8.2	8 3/4	127.6	8.0	8 3/4	126.6	8.7	9 1/4	
	Oct	130.1	8.5	8 3/4	129.2	8.2	8 1/2	128.4	8.6	9	
	Nov	130.4	8.6	8 3/4	130.2	8.7	8 3/4	131.0	8.8	8 3/4	
	Dec	132.5	9.1	9.	132.4	9.1	8 3/4	135.6	12.4	8 3/4	
1989	Jan	133.2	9.4	9	133.2	9.4	9	132.7	9.3	9	
	Feb	133.4	10.5	9 1/4	133.2	10.0	9	133.0	8.9	9	
	Mar	133.9	8.8	9 1/4	133.4	8.3	9	135.1	8.6	9	
	Apr	136.7	8.8	9 1/4	136.5	9.0	9	135.2	9.2	9	
	May	137.2	8.9	9 1/4	136.1	9.0	9	135.6	9.8	8 3/4	
	Jun	136.4	8.9	9 1/4 R	135.7	8.6	9	137.1	9.2	8 3/4	
	Jul (p)	138.9	9.4	9 1/4	138.3	9.2	9	136.8	8.1	8 3/4	

TABLE 14: INDEX OF AVERAGE EARNINGS OF EMPLOYEES IN GREAT BRITAIN: MAIN SECTORS seasonally adjusted

p provisional R revised

* DIVISIONS 1-4 of SIC 1980 covering Energy and water supply and manufacturing.

** DIVISIONS 2-4 of SIC 1980. Included in production industries.

*** DIVISIONS 6-9 of SIC 1980 covering Distribution, hotels and catering, repairs; Transport and communications;Banking,finance, insurance, business services and leasing; Other services (including public administration education, medical and other health services, etc).

UNIT WAGE AND SALARY COSTS

NEW D REVISED FIGURES FOR WAGES AND SALARIES PER UNIT OF OUTPUT WILL BE RELEASED ON WEDNESDAY 20 SEPTEMBER. THE ESTIMATES SHOWN BELOW ARE UNCHANGED FROM THE AUGUST LABOUR MARKET PRESS RELEASE.

In the three months ending June 1989, wages and salaries per unit of output in manufacturing industries were 3.2 per cent above the corresponding period a year earlier. This increase was below the rise in average earnings in manufacturing (see Table 14) as there was a rise of about 5 1/2 per cent in productivity over this period (see Table 16).

In the first quarter of 4989 wages and salaries per unit of output in the whole economy were 8.3 per cent above the corresponding period a year earlier. This increase was below the rise in average earnings in the whole economy as there was a rise of about 1/2 per cent in productivity over this period.

TABLE 15: WAGES AND SALARIES PER UNIT OF OUTPUT seasonally adjusted

		Mar	nufacturing	Whole Economy		
		Index 1985 = 100	Percentage increase on a year earlier	Index 1985 = 100	Percentage increase on a year earlier	
1986	Q3 Q4	104.8 103.7	3.7 -0.2	106.0 106.8	4.7 4.3	
1987	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	105.9 104.9 105.9 107.6	1.1 0.2 1.0 3.8	107.6 109.3 110.6 113.1	3.5 4.0 4.3 5.9	
1988	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	108.5 109.8 108.3 110.2	2.5 4.7 2.3 2.4	114.9 116.9 118.3 121.9	6.8 7.0 7.0 7.7	
1989	Q1 Q2	111.6 113.3	2.9 3.2	124.4	8.3 	
1989	Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	111.2 111.8 111.9 114.7 112.3 112.8	3.3 2.8 2.6 3.4 2.6 3.5			
3 mont	hs endi	ng				
1989	Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	110.8 111.5 111.6 112.8 113.0 113.3	2.7 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 3.2		 	

Note: The effects of the Piper Alpha disaster and other oil industry interruptions are estimated to have added about 1 percentage point to the increase in unit wage costs for the whole economy in 1989 Q1 and about 1/2 a percentage point in each of the two previous quarters.

PRODUCTIVITY

NEW AND REVISED FIGURES FOR OUTPUT PER HEAD WILL BE RELEASED ON WEDNESDAY 20 TEMBER 1989. THE PRODUCTIVITY ESTIMATES BELOW ARE UNCHANGED FROM THOSE THAT APPEARED IN THE AUGUST LABOUR MARKET PRESS RELEASE.

Manufacturing output per head in the three months to June was 0.6 per cent higher than in the three months ending March and 5.5 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.

Output per head in the whole economy in the first quarter of 1989 was 0.3 per cent lower than in the previous quarter but 0.4 per cent higher than in ...the same quarter a year earlier.

Recent figures are:

TABLE 16: OUTPUT PER HEAD

seasonally adjusted

		Mar	nufacturing	Whole Economy			
		Index 1985	Percentage	Index 1985	Percentage		
		= 100	on a year	= 100	on a year		
			earlier		earlier		
1986	Q3	103.3	3.5	102.7	2.8		
	Q4	107.0	8.2	103.7	3.4		
1987	Q1	106.6	6.6	104.0	3.0		
	Q2	109.6	7.6	104.6	2.6		
	Q3	110.8	7.3	105.4	2.6		
	Q4	111.7	4.4	105.7	1.9		
1988	Q1	112.4	5.4	106.0	1.9		
	Q2	113.8	3.8	105.8	1.1		
	Q3	117.2	5.8	106.6	1.1		
	Q4	118.4	. 6.0	106.8	1.1		
1989	Q1	119.4	6.2	106.4	0.4		
	Q2	120.1	5.5				
1989	Jan	119.8	6.0				
	Feb	119.1	7.0				
	Mar	119.2	5.6				
	Apr	118.9	5.4	••			
	May	121.1	6.2				
	Jun	120.3	5.0				
3 mon	ths end	ing					
1989	Jan	119.0	6.2				
	Feb	119.2	6.5				
	Mar	119.4	6.2	Mary Carton Barrow			
	Apr	119.1	6.0	· · · · · · · ·	· · ·		
	May	119.7	5.7	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			
	Jun	120.1	5.5				

Note: The effects of the Piper Alpha disaster and other oil industry interruptions are estimated to have reduced the increase in whole economy output per head by about 1 percentage point in 1989 Q1 and by about 1/2 a percentage point in each of the previous two quarters. Industrial stoppages

In July 1989, it is provisionally estimated that 2,371 thousand working days were lost in the United Kingdom through stoppages of work due to industrial disputes. This compares with a provisional estimate of 239 thousand in June 1989, 349 thousand in July 1988 and and an average of 503 thousand for July during the ten year period 1979 to 1988.

During the twelve months to July 1989 it is provisionally estimated that a total of 4,872 thousand working days were lost through stoppages of work due to industrial disputes. During this twelve month period a total of 683 stoppages have been provisionally recorded as being in progress, involving a total of 1,052 thousand workers. The comparable figures for the twelve months to July 1988 were 2,243 thousand lost working days, 855 stoppages in progress and 468 thousand workers.

Table	17.	Industria.	l stoppages	in	progress	in	the	United	Kingdom.
			the second se	Contraction of the local division of the loc	the second se				

	Working days lost (thousand)	Number of Stoppages	Workers involved (thousand)
1988			
Jul	349	71	37
Aug	431	62	151
Sep	1,115	63	163
Oct	53	83	33
Nov	183	85	152
Dec	38	49	18
1989			
Jan(p)	42	58	13
Feb(p)	60	84	20
Mar(p)	77	72	27
Apr(p)	89	67	42
May(p)	174	85	51
Jun(p)	239	70	99
Jul(p)	2,371	74	467
Cumulative	totals		
12 months t	0 0 0 0 0	0.5.5	468
July 1988	2,243	855	400
12 months t	.0		
July 1989(r	4,872	683	1.052
0.1.1 1000(E	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		

(p) Provisional and subject to revision, normally upwards, see note H1.

NOTES TO EDITORS

GENERAL SYMBOLS

The following symbols are used throughout: .. not available, - nil or negligible, p provisional, r revised. Occasionally, totals may differ from the sum of components because of rounding or separate seasonal adjustments of components.

UNEMPLOYMENT (Tables 1-5)

A1. The <u>unemployment</u> figures are based on records of those claiming benefits at Unemployment Benefit Offices. The figures therefore include those who claim Unemployment Benefit, Income Support (formerly Supplementary Benefit up to April 1988) or National Insurance credits. The figures include the severely disabled but exclude students seeking vacation work and the temporarily stopped (see below). A full description of the system of compiling the figures appeared in the September 1982 <u>Employment Gazette</u>.

A2. The unemployment figures exclude <u>students</u> who are claiming benefit during a vacation but who intend to return to full-time education when the new term begins. From November 1986 most students have only been eligible for benefits in the summer vacation. On 10 August 1989 students numbered 84,323 in the United Kingdom.

A3. The figures exclude <u>temporarily stopped workers</u>, that is, those who had a job on the day of the count but were temporarily suspended from work on that day and were claiming benefits. On 10 August 1989 these numbered 2,060 in Great Britain and 2,976 in the United Kingdom.

A4. National and regional <u>unemployment rates</u> are calculated by expressing the number of unemployed as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of employees in employment, unemployed claimants, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work-related government training programmes) at mid-1988.

Until July 1986, all rates were expressed as a percentage of the unemployed plus employees only. These narrower based rates continue to be used for local areas (travel-to-work areas and counties) because estimates for the self-employed needed to calculate the new rates are not made below regional level. The denominators for these narrow-based rates relate to mid-1987, but will be fully updated to mid-1988, and the rates revised, when the results of the 1987 Census of Employment, including revised employment estimates for travel-to-work-areas and counties, become available later this year. The UK narrower rates on 10 August 1989 were 8.9 per cent for males and 4.7 per cent for females, 7.0 per cent in total (unadjusted).

A5. The latest figures for national and regional <u>seasonally adjusted</u> <u>unemployment</u> are provisional and subject to revision, mainly in the following month. The seasonally adjusted series takes account of all past discontinuities to be consistent with the current coverage. (See the article "Unemployment adjusted for discontinuities and seasonality" in the July 1985 Employment Gazette and also page 422 of the October 1986 edition for the list of previous changes in coverage taken into account). The seasonally adjusted series now relates only to those aged 18 and over in order to maintain a consistent series, allowing for the change in benefit regulations for those aged under 18 from September 1988. See also notes A7 and A8. For further details see the article 'Unemployment statistics : revisions to the seasonally adjusted series' in the December 1988 issue of Employment Gazette.

A6. The <u>unemployment flows</u> in Table 5 relate to people claiming and ceasing to claim benefit. A seasonally adjusted series cannot yet be estimated. The figures are standardised to a four and one third week month to allow for the varying periods between successive monthly count dates, and may therefore appear not to balance with the monthly changes in unemployment levels.

A7. The extension of the guaranteed offer of a YTS place to all those aged under 18 who have not found a job, and the associated change in September 1988 in the entitlement of young people to claim unemployment-related benefits have inevitably affected the coverage of the claimant count mainly from October 1988. There are now only a few under 18's remaining in the count. The effect of the new regulations is to remove about 90,000 on average from the total count with over 80,000 of this having taken place over the two months to October 1988. Previously the seasonally adjusted unemployment series included those under 18's who had a job since leaving school(i.e. those not classed as school leavers); and without amendment there would be a discontinuity mainly from October 1988. To maintain consistency over time, the seasonally adjusted series has consequently been restricted to claimants aged 18 and over. On recent levels of unemployment the new series is about 40,000 lower than the former series. The new series are available back to January 1971 at national level (1974 for the regions). See also note A5.

A8. The seasonally adjusted unemployment figures for September 1988 allow for the estimated effect of temporary over-recording caused by the postal strike. The adjustments made at regional level are less precise than those at national level. September's unadjusted figures, however, remain distorted by this effect, estimated at around 55,000. This arose mainly through the special action taken to ensure that the unemployed received their benefits during the strike and delays in the post of information about when claimants ceased to be unemployed. The outflow from unemployment between the August and September counts was therefore understated, with a consequent upward effect on the September totals. This effect unwound between the September and October counts.

EMPLOYMENT AND HOURS (Tables 6-9)

B1. Information on the number of <u>employees in employment</u>, for most industries is collected quarterly and monthly (for manufacturing in Great Britain only) from sample surveys addressed to individual establishments and for other industries from returns provided by major employers in the industry. These figures are used to calculate rates of change in employment since the last Census of Employment was held, and the rates of change are applied to census results to provide current estimates.

B2. The results of the 1987 Census of Employment (for both Great Britain and Northern Ireland) are incorporated in the employees in employment series for the first time this month. The availability of the census data causes revisions to the unadjusted estimates from the data of the previous Census of Employment in September 1984 and to the seasonally adjusted series from the beginning of 1983. These revisions will be described in more detail in an article to be published in the October issue of Employment Gazette.

B3. In Great Britain the surveys cover all large establishments and a proportion of small establishments (but none of the smallest employers). 30,000 establishments are surveyed each quarter month (e.g. in March, June etc.), and of these 12,000 are in manufacturing industries. 6,000 of the manufacturing establishments are also surveyed in non-quarter months. Estimates for these months are less reliable than those for quarter months, and the first estimates are subject to revision when the following quarter's figures become available (e.g. January and February estimates are revised in the light of figures for March). As the estimates of employees in employment are derived from employers' reports of the numbers of people they employ, individuals holding two jobs with different employers will be counted twice. Participants in government of employment. HM Forces, homeworkers and private domestic servants are excluded.

B4. The estimates of employees in employment in Great Britain presented in this press notice also take account of the results of the 1985, 1986, 1987 and 1988 sample Labour Force Surveys (LFS). The series include allowances for undercounting in the estimates of the number of employees in employment derived from the sample survey of employers. When the 1988 LFS results were incorporated in March 1989 there was a small change in methodology - see page 201 of the April 1989 issue of <u>Employment Gazette</u> for details. Estimates of employees in employment will be further revised when the 1987 Census of Employment results become available.

B5. Collection of employees in employment statistics for Northern Ireland are the responsibility of the Northern Ireland Department of Economic Development, they are also based on similar censuses of employment carried out at the same time as those for Great Britain, but the sample surveys are a little different and the LFS is not used to supplement the data collected from employers.

B6. The <u>self-employed</u> are those who in their main employment work on their own account, whether or not they have any employees. Second occupations classified as self-employed are <u>not</u> included.

B7. Comprehensive estimates of the number of self-employed are taken from the Census of Population, the most recent of which was held in 1981. Estimates for the other years for Great Britain only are made by applying rates of change, derived from the sample Labour Force Survey results, to the census benchmark. In this way self employment is estimated to have increased by 12,800 a quarter between mid-1981 and mid-1983, by 68,800 a quarter between mid-1983 and mid-1984, by 28,800 a quarter between mid-1984 and mid-1985, by 4,100 a quarter between mid-1985 and mid-1986, by 58,500 a quarter between mid-1988. Pending the results of the 1989 Labour Force Survey it is assumed that the numbers of self employed are continuing to increase at the rate of 31,000 a quarter observed between 1981, the date of the latest Census of Population which provides a benchmark for the self employment series, and 1988, the date of the latest available Labour Force Survey data. The derivation of recent estimates is described in an article on page 201 of the April edition of the <u>Employment Gazette</u>.

B8. Figures for HM Forces are provided by the Ministry of Defence.

B9. Estimates of numbers on <u>work-related government training</u> <u>programmes</u> consist of those participants in programmes and schemes who in the course of their participation in the programmes receive training in the context of a workplace but are not employees, self-employed or HM Forces. For the period up to September 1988 in Great Britain only it covers most YTS participants without contracts of employment (the small proportion, about 2 per cent, whose training does not include work experience with an employer are excluded) and the participants on the new JTS. Participants in Employment Training (ET) are included in this series from December 1988. For Northern Ireland those on the following schemes are included: Youth Training Programme (excluding second year trainees in further education colleges); Job Training Programme; Attachment Training with an employer. The estimates are not seasonally adjusted.

B10. The workforce in employment which comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work-related government schemes was introduced in the July 1988 issue of this press notice. See page S6 of the August 1988 edition of Employment Gazette for further details.

Bll The <u>hours of overtime and short-time</u> worked by operatives in manufacturing industries are collected by the surveys of individual establishments which are used to collect numbers of employees in manufacturing industries in Great Britain. Figures are collected monthly; those for non-quarter months are based on a smaller sample, and are therefore subject to retrospective revisions in the same way as the employee estimates.

B12. The <u>index of average weekly hours</u> relates to average weekly hours worked by operatives in manufacturing industries. It is based on the normal weekly hours of full time operatives as in national agreements plus average net overtime. The calculation of this index is described on page 240 of <u>Employment Gazette</u>, June 1983. It requires revision in the light of the new employment and hours series. A new index of average weekly hours will be published next month.

VACANCIES (Tables 10-12)

C1. The statistics do not include any vacancies on government programmes (except for vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) included in the seasonally adjusted figures for Northern Ireland). Previously up to August 1988, unadjusted vacancy figures have additionally been provided including Community Programme vacancies. With the introduction of Employment Training (ET) from September 1988 there are no longer any CP vacancies. ET places are training opportunities determined according to the individual needs of unemployed people and therefore cannot be considered as vacancies or counted as such. CP vacancies handled by jobcentres have been excluded from the seasonally adjusted series since the coverage was revised in September 1985. The seasonally adjusted series are therefore not affected by the cessation of CP vacancies. Figures on the current basis are available back to 1980. (See <u>Employment Gazette</u> October 1985 page 413 for further details).

C2. <u>Vacancies at Jobcentres</u> are mainly for adults aged 18 or over, but include some vacancies for persons under 18. <u>Vacancies at</u> <u>Careers offices</u> are mainly for young persons under 18 years of age, but include some vacancies suitable for adults. Where the vacancy is notified to both services by an employer, it will be included in both counts; for this reason, and also due to a difference between the timing of the two counts, they should not be added together to give a figure for total vacancies.

C3. The vacancy figures do not represent the total number of vacancies in the economy. Latest estimates suggest that nationally about one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres; and about one quarter of all engagements are made through Jobcentres. Inflow, outflow, and placings figures are collected for four or five week periods between count dates; the figures in this press notice are converted to a standard four and one third week month.

EARNINGS (Tables 13 and 14)

D1. The whole economy index of average earnings was introduced from January 1976. It was described in the April 1976 issue of Employment Gazette. The present series is based on 1985 = 100. Separate indices for 26 industry groups of Standard Industrial Classification (1980) are published in the Employment Gazette.

D2. All the series are based on information obtained from the Department's monthly survey of a representative sample of firms in Great Britain, combined with information supplied by the Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food about agricultural earnings in England and Wales. The survey obtains details of the gross wages and salaries paid to employees, in respect of the last pay week of the month for the weekly paid, and for the calendar month for the monthly paid. The earnings of the latter are converted into a weekly basis. The average earnings are obtained by dividing the total paid by the total number of employees paid, including those employees on strike. The sample of returns contains information relating to some 8 million employees.

D3. The rationale for the measurement of underlying changes in earnings was described in <u>Employment Gazette</u>, April 1981, page 193. In brief, the underlying measure adjusts actual earnings for temporary influences such as arrears of pay, variations in the timing of settlements, and industrial disputes. A short description and analysis of the differences between the seasonally adjusted earnings index and the underlying index appears quarterly in the <u>Employment Gazette</u>, the most recent being in the March 1989 issue.

D4. The average earnings index measures the monthly level of EARNINGS. Earnings include payments to employees for hours of overtime worked, bonus payments and shift premia, grading increments and other productivity or incentive payments. Increases in earnings will therefore include increases in these elements of pay and not just increases in basic pay rates. For this reason earnings increases usually exceed SETTLEMENT increases and WAGE CLAIMS. The Employment Department does not produce a settlements index but figures for settlements are produced by other bodies such as the CBI.

D5. Average earnings will also be affected by factors that are not temporary in nature such as changes in the composition of the workforce such as may arise through employing more or fewer part time employees, changes in hours worked, and irregular variations in bonuses, sickness etc on which no information is available.

UNIT WAGE AND SALARY COSTS (Table 15)

E1. Later figures for unit wage costs and productivity will be available from the Department of employment, Caxton House, Tothill Street from 11.30 am Wednesday 20 September. These estimates will be consistent with the Output of production Industries released by the CSO at the same time.

E2. Wages and Salaries per unit of output in manufacturing in the United Kingdom is compiled using monthly series of average earnings, employment and output; it is described in Employment Gazette, June 1982, page 261.

E3. See note F2.

PRODUCTIVITY (Table 16)

F1. See note E1.

F2. Index numbers of output per person employed in the United Kingdom are calculated by dividing an index of output by an index of the numbers employed.

F3. The calculation of the productivity (and hence the unit wage cost) series is not affected by the changes to the employment series. The present calculation, using a denominator which excludes participants on work related training schemes, provides a better indicator of productivity (and wage cost) trends than would the revised employment series. This is because of the smallness of the scheme participants' contribution to output, the fact that some of the contribution will be excluded from the national accounts measure of output, and practical difficulties in the way of producing an analysis of participants.

INDUSTRIAL STOPPAGES (Table 17)

G1. Statistics of stoppages of work due to industrial disputes in the United Kingdom relate only to disputes connected with terms and conditions of employment. Stoppage involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day are excluded except where the aggregate of working days lost exceeded 100. However, there are difficulties recording stoppages near the margin of this threshold and consequently greater emphasis should be placed on the figure for working days lost rather than on the number of stoppages. The monthly figures are provisional and subject to revision, normally upwards, to take account of additional or revised information received after going to press.

1



CHIEF SE REC. 2.7 SECRET Department of Employment Caxton House, Tothill Street, London SW1H

 5802

 Telephone 01-273

 Telex 915564
 Fax 01-273
 5821

Secretary of State

The Right Hon Norman Lamont MP Chief Secretary to the Treasury Treasury Chambers Great George Street LONDON SW1

000485

Following our bilateral meeting on 18 September, I am writing to follow up the points we discussed about the Employment Service relating to the rationalisation of the local office network, the IS Strategy and charging for ES services.

As you know, I intend to write to the Prime Minister about my proposals for rationalising the Employment Service local office network of Jobcentres and Benefit Offices. Since the Employment Service was established, unemployment has fallen consistently and the service has shed large numbers of staff - 5,100, or 12%, since January 1988 - as the result of a major reduction in the number of people receiving unemployment benefit. There is now a considerable surplus of space throughout the ES network which needs to be reduced and which represents an opportunity to make further savings in public expenditure.

In proposing a rationalisation of ES local offices I have also taken account of recent developments in our employment policies. Taken together, the reduced requirement for office space and the stricter benefit regime signalled by this year's Social Security Act lead me to the firm view that there would be considerable benefits to be had from a physical merger under one roof of Jobcentre and Benefit Office functions. Such a merger should bring together the ES's job placing work and the administration of unemployment benefit. This would enable ES staff to coordinate these functions better and with the support of some strategic computer systems to implement much more effectively the provisions of the Social Security Act which require unemployed people to demonstrate they are actively seeking work. The merger should also improve the take up by the unemployed of our programmes to get them back to work given that they would be accepting offers in the same offices that they would have to attend to sign on every fortnight.



SECRET Employment Department - Training Agency Health and Safety Executive - ACAS

CH	IEF SECRETARY
REC.	27 SEP 1989
ACTION	m binn
SOPIES O	ex ma Anson, un monek,
	n Mac Avelan, Mi Hensford
	mus Chapter, matyne.

26 September 1989



As to the detail of my proposals, the ES currently has some 2,000 Jobcentres and Benefit Offices operating out of about 1,800 sites. I believe that it needs a network of more like 1,100 offices to fulfil the objectives it will be set as an Executive Agency. It will take between 4-5 years to achieve a merger and reduction of this scale because of premises and other constraints. However, very considerable progress could be made over the next 2-3 years by when the ES Network would be reduced to some 1,200 offices of which the greater part would be merged.

The annual capital cost of such a merger would be some £12 million on top of the ES's existing capital baseline. My original PES bid made on the strength of a more elaborate and costly integration of offices, which I no longer intend to pursue, was for twice that amount. From year 3 of the PES period onward I would expect this additional capital cost to be offset by annual running costs savings of some £12 million: we cannot expect to generate the savings until then. I have offered up the savings in year 3 as you will see from my other letter of today's date. The relatively small scale of savings reflects the fact that most of the office closures will be Jobcentres or limited Benefit Offices, which have considerably lower running costs than the larger Benefit Offices on which the rationalised Employment Service's estate would need to be based. To maximise the impact of this rationalisation and the new Social Security Act it will be necessary to develop some of the computer systems which comprise the ES IS Strategy. However, in view of the pressures on public expenditure I am now proposing a less costly approach to the strategy which has both lower capital costs across the PES years and reduces the running costs bid by £10.4 million in the final year.

You raise the possibility of charging for ES services as a means of further reducing running costs. I am reluctant to consider charging at this stage for the following reasons. We cannot realistically consider charging employed people seeking another job: private agencies are prohibited from doing so and we should probably need main legislation to do so. As for charging employers, the current service we provide to them is a very basic one which benefits us as much as them. It amounts to little more than displaying vacancies on self-service vacancy boards in Jobcentres and referring would-be applicants - employed or unemployed - to them. Employers using Jobcentres tend not to do so exclusively and advertise the vacancies they place with Jobcentres with the local press and elsewhere; we would lose many of the vacancies and hence the chance to place unemployed people if they were charged for referrals of employed people.

2

SECRET



The ES service is much more basic than the one offered by private employment agencies. It is also much more basic than the one offered by Jobcentres in the past and before the staff resources were geared to placing unemployed people in work. It now consumes very few resources, but to provide a service for which employers will be willing to pay would mean providing extra staff resources to work up a market-credible offering. I believe such a step would also create a considerable distraction for ES staff which would carry with it a serious risk that they would no longer focus their efforts on unemployed people who we know are less attractive to employers as prospective employees. There would as a result be a tendency for ES staff to want to develop an upmarket product at the expense of placing unemployed people in work.

Your alternative proposal was that we should cease to provide any service to employed people. The creation of a merged ES office located off the High Street and geared to helping network unemployed people back into work will in any case reduce the use made by employed people of ES services. At most they are likely only to make use of the self-service vacancy displays. It will be apparent from what I have said above that we cannot expect significant savings in running costs because the cost of providing a service for employed people is a marginal one given that the operation has to be maintained for placing unemployed people in work. Moreover, although about 20% of the present clientele is employed, the work entailed in placing them in jobs is very considerably less because unemployed people require on average several times as many submissions to vacancies before they are placed.

In summary, I do not think it is in our policy interest to contemplate either a charging regime for the ES at the present time or attempting to debar the employed from using the service. Either course would distract the service from its prime purpose of placing unemployed people in work.

NORMAN FOWLER

3

SECRET



Theme 3 Population and social conditions Series B Short-term trends

Unemployment

9 🗆 1989 Monthly

26 September 1989

UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE COMMUNITY

August 1989

After compensating for differences in national recording methods, the seasonally adjusted **unemployment rate in the European Community is estimated to have been 9.2% in August 1989**, the same level as the previous month.

The overall picture for unemployment in the Community shows that, after some downward movement in the early part of the year, unemployment rates for all catagories of age and sex have remained static during the last four months.

However, over the last 12 months, the rate for the Community as a whole has dropped from 10.1% to 9.2%, with that of males falling slightly faster. Over the same period there has been a far bigger fall, from 20.2% to 17.8%, in the unemployment rate for young people under 25 years of age. The rate for males in this age group once again decreased at a slightly faster rate.

The number of registered unemployed in the 12 Member States in July 1989 was 14.2 millions. Due to the new method of counting unemployed in the Netherlands, the figure for August 1989 will be available only in next month's bulletin.

ISSN 0252-9920



OFICINA ESTADÍSTICA DE LAS COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS DE EUROPÆISKE FÆLLESSKABERS STATISTISKE KONTOR STATISTISCHES AMT DER EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN ΣΤΑΤΙΣΤΙΚΗ ΥΠΗΡΕΣΙΑ ΤΩΝ ΕΥΡΩΠΑΙΚΩΝ KOINOTHTΩΝ STATISTICAL OFFICE OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES OFFICE STATISTIQUE DES COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES ISTITUTO STATISTICO DELLE COMUNITÀ EUROPEE BUREAU VOOR DE STATISTIEK DER EUROPESE GEMEENSCHAPPEN SERVIÇO DE ESTATÍSTICA DAS COMUNIDADES EUROPEIAS

L-2920 Luxembourg – Tél. 43011 – Télex : Comeur Lu 3423 B-1049 Bruxelles, bâtiment Berlaymont, rue de la Loi 200 (bureau de liaison) – Tél. 2351111

This monthly bulletin is prepared by the division 'Employment and unemployment'.

Information:

A. Persenaire tel. 4301-2005 P. Hope tel. 4301-2491

Symbols and abbreviations:

Т	Total	Ø	Average
М	Males	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Not available
F	Females	*	Estimated by Eurostat

© ECSC-EEC-EAEC, Brussels • Luxembourg, 1989 Reproduction is authorized, except for commercial purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.
Number of registered unemployed in accordance with national legislation Seasonally adjusted

EUR 12 - Millions



3

Registered unemployed in accordance with national legislation

Explanatory notes

This part of the bulletin is based on national data of numbers of **persons registered as unemployed at public employment offices**. The data given are standardized to the greatest extent possible at the present time and may differ in some cases from those normally used by the individual countries. Differing national legislation and administrative procedures in the Member States prevent the establishment of fully comparable unemployment figures. The data should therefore be used only for analysis and the identification of trends and are not suitable for inter-country comparisons of absolute levels of unemployment.

In principle, registered unemployed are persons without a job who are seeking work as employees and are immediately available for work. Workers on short time for economic or meteorological reasons are excluded.

The following national series are used:

BELGIUM	
	All persons in the following categories registered at employment offices: wholly unem- ployed persons in receipt of benefit, other unemployed persons compulsorily registered and voluntarily registered persons without work; series provided by the Office National de l'Emploi.
DENMARK	
	Persons seeking full-time or part-time employment, whether or not they are members of an unemployment insurance fund; series provided by Danmarks Statistik.
FEDERAL REPUBL	IC OF GERMANY
	Unemployed persons registered at public employment offices and seeking work as em- ployees for at least 18 hours per week; series provided by the Bundesanstalt für Arbeit.
GREECE	Persons registered at employment offices (OAED); series provided by the Ministry of Labour. The Greek registration and benefit system for unemployed persons differs considerably from that in other Community countries so that, even if the different employment structure in Greece is taken into account, the number of persons registered as unemployed does not reflect the true level of unemployment.
SDAIN	
	Unemployed persons registered at public employment offices and seeking work as employees for 20 hours or more per week; series provided by the Instituto Nacional de Empleo.
FRANCE	
	Unemployed persons registered at the Agence de l'Emploi and seeking permanent full- time employment (demandeurs de catégorie 1); series provided by the Ministère des Af- faires Sociales et de la Solidarité Nationale.
IRELAND	
INCLAND	Claimants for unemployment benefit, applicants for unemployment assistance and others seeking work who are registered with the employment services of the Department of Social Welfare. Excluded are persons seeking part-time employment; series provided by the Central Statistics Office.
ITALV	
IIALI	Persons without work, persons seeking their first job, persons working part-time for less than 20 hours per week and workers on a fixed-term contract of not more than 4 months in any 12-month period, who are looking for a different job; series provided by the Ministero del Lavoro e della Previdenza Sociale.
LUXEMBOURG	
Lozemboorid	Unemployed persons registered at employment offices and seeking work as employees for at least 20 hours per week; series provided by the Administration de l'Emploi.
NETHERI ANDS	
	Persons registered at employment offices and seeking work of more than 20 hours per week (werklozen); series provided by the Ministerie van Sociale Zaken. Since January 1988 the CBS corrects the number of registered unemployed to take account of those who no longer meet the requirements of the official definition of unemployment.
PORTUGAL	
	Persons registered at employment offices who are available for work within 30 days after registration; series provided by the Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional.
UNITED KINGDOM	
	Persons seeking full-time work and claiming unemployment benefit because they are out of work; series provided by the Department of Employment.
Detailed explanatory	notes are publiched by ELIPOSTAT in "Definitions of registered uperplayed"

Detailed explanatory notes are published by EUROSTAT in "Definitions of registered unemployed".

Number of registered unemployed in accordance with national legislation Not seasonally adjusted

-	9	1	EUR 12	Belgique/ België	Danmark	B. R. Deutschland	Ellas	Espana	France	Ireland	Italia	Luxembourg	Nederland	Portugal	United Kingdom
							Alla	age gro ales an	ups (10 d female)00) es					
	1989	.03 04 05 06 07 08	15157 14723 14279 14073 14222 :	421.0 399.8 389.0 384.0 431.9 445.8	283.4 261.9 248.7 243.0 239.2 250.0	2178.2 2035.1 1947.5 1915.2 1972.5 1940.2	134.0 124.5 105.5 97.4 102.9 92.0	2697.5 2652.5 2580.4 2532.8 2474.9 2454.6	2546.9 2485.9 2412.5 2375.2 2437.9 2516.9	240.7 233.1 228.6 230.3 230.0 231.7	3952.0 3945.0 3878.0 3860.0 3870.0 3878.0	2.4 2.2 2.0 2.1 2.2 2.2	409.0 387.0 376.0 388.0 392.0 :	331.7 312.7 308.9 302.1 297.8 :	1960.2 1883.6 1802.5 1743.1 1771.4 1744.1
								Ma	les						
	1989	.03 04 05 06 07 08	7850 7536 7259 7098 7139	169.6 158.9 154.0 149.4 170.1 177.3	133.2 119.0 108.6 104.8 104.2 105.0	1190.9 1071.4 1015.4 985.4 1007.5 984.2	68.4 61.7 51.3 46.6 47.6 43.0	1198.5 1153.9 1109.7 1070.8 1036.1 1030.6	1211.2 1173.7 1125.9 1091.8 1115.2 1144.6	168.0 162.6 158.9 157.6 156.2 157.4	1940.0 1936.0 1903.0 1897.0 1903.0 1907.0	1.5 1.4 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.4	260.0 244.0 232.0 238.0 240.0	109.3 103.0 102.6 98.8 96.9	1399.4 1350.8 1297.1 1256.6 1261.6 1238.4
								Ferr	ales						
	1989	.03 04 05 06 07 08	7307 7186 7019 6975 7082 :	251.4 240.9 235.0 234.6 261.8 268.5	150.2 142.9 140.1 138.2 135.0 145.0	987.3 963.7 932.1 929.8 965.0 956.0	65.6 62.8 54.2 50.8 55.4 49.0	1499.0 1498.6 1470.7 1462.0 1438.8 1424.0	1335.7 1312.2 1286.6 1283.5 1322.7 1372.3	72.7 70.5 69.7 72.7 73.7 74.3	2012.0 2009.0 1975.0 1963.0 1967.0 1971.0	0.9 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8	149.0 143.0 144.0 150.0 152.0	222.4 209.7 206.2 203.3 201.0	560.9 532.8 505.5 486.6 509.8 505.7
					Cł	anges	in rela	tion to	the pre-	vious n	nonth (%)			
	1989	.05 06 07 08	-3.0 -1.4 1.1 :	-2.7 -1.3 12.5 3.2	-5.1 -2.3 -1.6 4.5	-4.3 -1.7 3.0 -1.6	-15.3 -7.7 5.7 -10.6	-2.7 -1.8 -2.3 -0.8	-3.0 -1.5 2.6 3.2	-1.9 0.7 -0.1 0.8	-1.7 -0.5 0.3 0.2	-5.5 1.3 4.4 3.0	-2.8 3.2 1.0 :	-1.2 -2.2 -1.4 :	-4.3 -3.3 1.6 -1.5
								Ma	les						
	1989	.05 06 07 08	-3.7 -2.2 0.6 :	-3.1 -3.0 13.9 4.2	-8.8 -3.5 -0.6 0.8	-5.2 -3.0 2.2 -2.3	-16.9 -9.1 2.1 -9.7	-3.8 -3.5 -3.2 -0.5	-4.1 -3.0 2.1 2.6	-2.3 -0.8 -0.9 0.7	-1.7 -0.3 0.3 0.2	-6.5 0.9 3.1 8.0	-4.9 2.6 0.8	-0.4 -3.7 -2.0 :	-4.0 -3.1 0.4 -1.8
								Ferr	ales						
	1989	05 06 07 08	-2.3 -0.6 1.5 :	-2.5 -0.1 11.6 2.6	-2.0 -1.3 -2.3 7.4	-3.3 -0.2 3.8 -0.9	-13.7 -6.3 9.0 -11.4	-1.9 -0.6 -1.6 -1.0	-1.9 -0.2 3.1 3.8	-1.1 4.3 1.5 0.8	-1.7 -0.6 0.2 0.2	-3.7 2.1 6.6 -5.0	0.7 4.2 1.3 :	-1.6 -1.4 -1.2 :	-5.1 -3.7 4.8 -0.8
			С	hanges	in rela	tion to	the co		nding m	onth o	f the p	evious	year (%	%)	
	1989	.05 06 07 08	-7.3 -6.9 -6.9 :	-9.4 -9.5 -9.3 -7.2	13.0 13.4 10.0 9.9	-9.4 -10.1 -10.3 -10.5	14.1 7.8 19.5 9.0	-10.3 -10.3 -10.8 -10.6	-0.8 -1.1 -1.3 -1.4	-3.1 -3.1 -5.0 -4.6	1.6 3.0 2.7 2.0	-11.9 -5.5 -5.1 -0.4	-8.1 -6.1 -7.5 :	1.1 1.7 1.4 :	-25.7 -25.5 -23.9 -23.9
								Ma	les						
	1989	05 06 07 08	-10.3 -9.7 -9.4 :	-11.9 -12.0 -11.4 -8.7	15.6 16.2 10.7 10.1	-10.3 -11.3 -11.3 -11.5	6.0 3.2 11.1 8.9	-20.4 -20.2 -19.9 -19.3	-3.8 -3.6 -3.5 -3.6	-4.6 -5.1 -6.7 -6.4	3.3 5.4 4.8 2.8	-10.9 -2.4 -3.7 2.4	-11.1 -8.8 -11.1 :	-11.2 -9.5 -8.1 :	-23.3 -23.0 -21.5 -21.4
								Ferr	ales						
	1989	06 07 08	-3.9 -4.0 -4.3	-7.7 -7.9 -7.9 -6.2	11.0 11.4 9.5 9.8	-8.4 -8.9 -9.3 -9.4	22.9 12.4 27.7 9.2	-0.9 -1.4 -3.0 -2.9	2.0 1.2 0.6 0.6	0.7 1.4 -1.2 -0.4	0.0 0.7 0.6 1.2	-13.5 -10.3 -7.3 -5.3	-2.7 -1.3 -1.3	8.5 8.2 6.8	-31.2 -31.3 -29.2 -29.2

Number of registered unemployed in accordance with national legislation Not seasonally adjusted

	EUR 12	Belgique/ België	Danmark	B. R. Deutschland	Ellas	Espana	France	treland	Italia	Luxembourg	Nederland	Portugal	U/ Kingdom
					Und	er 25 y	ears (1	000)					
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	4762 4608 4430 4380 4536	109.4 97.1 90.1 89.4 125.5 136.4	63.0 58.2 54.2 51.8 53.4 57.0	375.6 342.5 324.9 312.6 340.8 333.5	36.6 32.3 29.6 28.6 29.2 25.5	1022.8 1006.2 954.5 935.5 902.9 885.4	652.1 629.3 602.9 597.5 641.4 692.1	61.9 59.5 57.6 61.5 61.9 62.6	1645.0 1638.0 1604.0 1596.0 1602.0 1609.0	0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.6	109.0 97.0 101.0 115.0 152.0	122.6 115.4 107.0 109.7 105.4	563.4 532.4 504.3 482.6 521.8 509.0
						Ma	les					05.0	070 7
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	2252 2178 2074 2027 2100	41.6 35.8 32.8 31.6 47.5 52.7	28.5 26.0 23.6 22.3 22.7 24.0	200.7 176.8 165.5 152.0 164.2 160.5	16.1 12.6 11.6 10.6 11.2 10.1	416.1 408.3 375.1 364.7 348.5 344.6	282.4 266.5 249.5 239.4 258.9 279.3	37.0 35.5 34.2 35.8 35.8 35.8 36.3	766.0 780.0 765.0 759.0 763.0 766.0	0.4 0.3 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.3		33.8 30.9 32.8 30.5	370.7 353.0 335.9 322.0 340.1 332.4
						Ferr	nales						
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	2509 2429 2355 2353 2436 :	67.8 61.3 57.3 57.8 78.0 83.7	34.5 32.2 30.6 29.5 30.7 33.0	174.9 165.7 159.4 160.6 176.6 173.0	20.5 19.6 18.0 18.0 18.0 15.4	606.7 598.0 579.4 570.8 554.4 540.7	369.7 362.8 353.3 358.1 382.5 412.8	24.9 24.0 23.4 25.7 26.1 26.3	879.0 858.0 839.0 837.0 839.0 843.0	0.3 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2		86.8 81.7 76.1 77.0 74.8	192.7 179.4 168.4 160.6 181.6 176.7
			CI	hanges	in rela	tion to	the pre	vious	month	(%)			
1989 05	5 .39	-72	-6.9	-5.1	-8.3	ales an -5.1	d temal	-3.2	-2.1	-11.5	4.1	-7.3	-5.3
06 07 08	5 -1.1 7 3.6 3 :	-0.8 40.4 8.7	-4.5 3.1 6.8	-3.8 9.0 -2.1	-3.2 2.1 -12.8	-2.0 -3.5 -1.9	-0.9 7.4 7.9	6.8 0.6 1.2	-0.5 0.4 0.4	-3.4 14.4 6.8	13.9 32.2	2.6 -4.0 :	-4.3 8.1 -2.4
						Ma	ales						
1989.05 06 07 08	5 -4.8 5 -2.3 7 3.6 3 :	-8.2 -3.8 50.4 10.9	-9.3 -5.6 1.8 5.8	-6.4 -8.2 8.0 -2.3	-8.5 -8.2 5.6 -10.0	-8.1 -2.8 -4.5 -1.1	-6.4 -4.1 8.2 7.9	-3.9 4.8 -0.1 1.4	-1.9 -0.8 0.5 0.4	-13.0 -5.8 13.5 19.1	*	-8.5 6.0 -6.8 :	-4.8 -4.1 5.6 -2.3
						Fen	nales					No.	
1989.05 06 07 08	5 -3.1 6 -0.1 7 3.5 8 :	-6.5 0.9 35.0 7.3	-4.9 -3.7 4.1 7.6	-3.8 0.7 10.0 -2.0	-8.2 -0.0 0.0 -14.4	-3.1 -1.5 -2.9 -2.5	-2.6 1.3 6.8 7.9	-2.2 9.7 1.6 0.8	-2.2 -0.2 0.2 0.5	-9.6 -0.5 15.5 -7.5		-6.8 1.2 -2.8 :	-6.1 -4.6 13.1 -2.7
	c	hange	s in rela	ation to	the co	rrespo	nding r	nonth o	of the p	revious	s year (%)	
1989.0	5 -13.6	-17.3	8.8	-22.5	17.3	-18.4	-9.7	-10.9	-0.8	-32.2	-21.1	-7.8	-33.9
00	6 -12.4 7 -12.3 8 :	-17.7 -15.8 -13.0	8.3 3.4 5.4	-22.9 -27.5 -28.1	12.8 22.2 8.8	-19.2 -19.8 -20.3	-9.9 -10.0 -10.1	-9.0 -11.1 -10.3	3.1 1.7 0.6	-28.7 -27.3 -18.6	-12.9 10.1	-0.8 -3.4 :	-34.0 -29.9 -30.1
						M	ales				(Chief)	A week	
1989.0 0 0 0	5 -15.9 6 -14.9 7 -13.7 8 :	-19.8 -20.8 -18.3 -15.1	12.2 11.7 4.2 7.8	-23.0 -25.1 -29.5 -29.6	1.0 9.0 11.3 13.7	-26.2 -26.9 -26.4 -26.3	-12.8 -11.9 -11.2 -11.6	-12.8 -10.6 -12.4 -11.4	0.9 3.5 3.5 0.3	-29.7 -25.3 -25.5 -16.2		-24.2 -8.9 -11.6	-29.9 -30.0 -26.3 -26.2
						Fer	nales						1
1989.0 0 0 0	5 -11.5 6 -10.1 7 -11.0 8 :	-15.9 -16.0 -14.3 -11.6	6.3 5.8 2.8 3.7	-21.9 -20.7 -25.6 -26.6	30.8 15.3 30.0 5.7	-12.5 -13.5 -15.0 -16.0	-7.4 -8.6 -9.3 -9.1	-7.8 -6.5 -9.3 -8.7	-2.3 2.8 0.1 0.8	-35.0 -32.4 -29.3 -21.9		1.1 3.2 0.4	-40.6 -40.8 -35.8 -36.4

Registered unemployed in accordance with national legislation

Annual	averanes
Alliua	averaues

	EUR 12	Belgique/ België	Danmark	B. R. Deutschland	Ellas	Espana	France	Ireland	Italia	Luxembourg	Nederland	Portugal	United Kingdom
All age groups (1000) Males and females													
1987 1988	<u>16130</u> 15653	500.8 459.4	216.0 240.0	2232.5 2236.7	110.2 108.6	2924.2 2858.3	2621.7 2562.9	247.3 241.4	3317.0 3833.3	2.7 2.5	<u>685.5</u> 433.2	319.1 306.2	2953.4 2370.4
						Ma	ales						
1987 1988	<u>8847</u> 8203	208.9 187.8	93.7 106.1	1209.5 1195.6	59.6 55.7	1525.3 1359.6	1297.7 1224.8	176.2 169.7	1662.5 1861.1	1.5 1.5	<u>428.7</u> 278.7	138.2 112.3	2045.8 1650.5
						Ferr	ales						
1987 1988	<u>7282</u> 7449	292.0 271.6	122.3 133.9	1023.0 1041.0	50.7 52.9	1398.9 1498.7	1324.0 1338.1	71.1 71.7	1654.5 1972.2	1.1 1.0	<u>256.8</u> 154.5	180.9 193.9	907.6 719.9
					Und	ler 25 y ales an	ears (1) d female	000) es					
1987 1988	<u>5677</u> 5243	160.1 135.7	50.3 55.6	481.3 441.1	31.4 30.2	1239.3 1162.1	830.5 755.1	74.1 66.9	1480.2 1609.0	1.0 0.8	<u>225.9</u> 132.3	116.2 115.7	987.2 738.4
						Ma	les						
1987 1988	<u>2811</u> 2512	64.2 53.1	20.7 24.0	246.1 227.1	13.9 12.9	572.4 500.8	368.8 323.1	45.3 40.3	707.9 758.6	0.5 0.4	114.0 :	45.0 38.7	612.7 463.2
						Ferr	nales						
1987 1988	<u>2866</u> 2729	95.9 82.6	29.6 31.6	235.2 214.0	17.6 17.3	666.9 661.3	461.7 432.0	28.8 26.7	772.2 850.4	0.5 0.4	111.9 :	71.3 77.0	374.4 275.1

Unemployment rates in accordance with national legislation Annual averages and not seasonally adjusted data

	EUR 12	Belgique/ België	Danmark	B. R. Deutschland	Ellas	Espana	France	Ireland	Italia	Luxembourg	Nederland	Portugal	United Kingdom
All age groups (%) Males and females													
1987 1988	:	12.1 11.1	7.5 8.3	8.1 8.1		:	11.1 10.9	19.1 18.6	14.2 16.2	1.7 1.5	11.8 7.4		10.6 8.4
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08		10.2 9.7 9.4 9.3 10.5 10.8	9.8 9.1 8.6 8.4 8.3 8.7	7.9 7.4 7.0 6.9 7.1 7.0			10.8 10.5 10.2 10.1 10.3 10.7	18.6 18.0 17.6 17.8 17.7 17.9	16.7 16.6 16.4 16.3 16.3 16.4	1.5 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.4	7.0 6.6 6.4 6.7 6.7 :		6.9 6.7 6.4 6.2 6.3 6.2
						Ma	les						
1987 1988	:	8.7 7.8	6.1 6.9	7.3 7.2	:	:	9.7 9.2	19.6 18.9	11.3 12.5	1.5 1.5	11.5 7.4	:	12.6 10.1
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08		7.1 6.6 6.4 6.2 7.1 7.4	8.6 7.7 7.0 6.8 6.7 6.8	7.2 6.5 6.1 5.9 6.1 5.9			9.1 8.8 8.4 8.2 8.4 8.6	18.7 18.1 17.7 17.6 17.4 17.5	13.0 13.0 12.8 12.7 12.8 12.8	1.5 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3	6.9 6.5 6.2 6.4 6.4		8.6 8.3 7.9 7.7 7.7 7.6
						Fem	ales						
1987 1988		17.0 15.7	9.2 10.0	9.2 9.4	:	:	13.0 13.1	17.8 17.9	19.1 22.3	2.0 1.7	12.3 7.4	:	7.8 6.0
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08		14.6 13.9 13.6 13.6 15.1 15.5	11.2 10.7 10.5 10.3 10.1 10.8	8.9 8.7 8.4 8.4 8.7 8.6			13.0 12.8 12.6 12.5 12.9 13.4	18.2 17.6 17.4 18.2 18.4 18.6	22.8 22.7 22.4 22.2 22.3 22.3	1.5 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.4 1.3	7.1 6.8 6.9 7.2 7.3		4.7 4.5 4.2 4.1 4.3 4.2

In contrast with the unemployment data derived from registrations at unemployment offices, the following estimates of comparable rates allow comparisons of the level of unemployment in the Member States. The comparable rates are based on the results of the Community labour force survey, and the effects of differences in national registration systems are thereby largely removed.

August 1989 (seasonally adjusted)



Unemployment rates for comparison between Member States

August 1989 (seasonally adjusted)



Under 25 years (%)

Unemployment rates for comparison between Member States Not seasonally adjusted

	EUR 12	Belgique/ België	Danmark	B. R. Deutschland	Ellas	Espana	France	Ireland	Italia	Luxembourg	Nederland	Portugal	Unit Kingdom
					AI	l age g ales an	roups(^e	%) es					
1986.04 1987.04	10.8 10.5	11.3 11.3	5.8 6.0	6.6 6.3	7.4 7.4	21.6 20.9	10.1 10.4	18.2 18.1	10.6 10.1	2.7 2.7	10.0 9.9	8.6 7.2	11.6 11.1
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	9.6 9.3 9.0 8.9 9.0 9.0	9.7 9.2 9.0 8.9 9.9 10.1	7.5 7.0 6.7 6.5 6.4 6.7	6.1 5.7 5.5 5.4 5.6 5.5		18.3 18.0 17.5 17.2 16.9 16.8	10.1 9.9 9.6 9.5 9.7 10.0	17.7 17.2 17.0 17.2 17.2 17.2	10.9 10.9 10.7 10.6 10.7 10.7	2.0 1.8 1.7 1.7 1.8 1.8	10.1 9.8 9.6 10.0 10.1 10.4	6.0 5.7 5.6 5.5 5.4 5.3	7.3 7.0 6.7 6.5 6.6 6.5
1000.04	0.5	71	10		5.1	Ma	les	176	71	10	8.8	6.9	12.0
1986.04	9.5	7.1	5.1	5.3	5.1	17.4	8.3	17.8	7.1	1.9	7.5	5.6	11.5
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	7.7 7.4 7.1 7.0 7.0 7.0	6.5 6.1 5.9 5.8 6.5 6.7	6.7 6.1 5.6 5.4 5.2 5.4	5.2 4.7 4.4 4.3 4.4 4.3		13.8 13.4 12.9 12.5 12.1 12.1	7.8 7.5 7.2 7.0 7.2 7.4	17.0 16.6 16.2 16.2 16.1 16.2	7.4 7.4 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3	1.5 1.4 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3	7.3 7.0 6.8 6.9 7.0 7.1	3.8 3.6 3.5 3.5 3.3 3.3	7.8 7.5 7.2 7.0 7.1 6.9
						Fem	ales						
1986.04 1987.04	12.9 13.0	17.9 17.6	7.6 7.1	8.2 7.8	11.6 11.5	25.1 28.0	12.2 13.2	19.4 19.1	17.0 15.5	4.0 4.1	12.4 13.9	11.1 9.3	11.0 10.5
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	12.4 12.2 11.9 11.8 12.0 12.1	14.7 14.2 13.9 13.9 15.2 15.6	8.5 8.1 7.9 7.8 7.9 8.3	7.5 7.3 7.1 7.1 7.4 7.3		26.8 26.8 26.4 26.3 25.9 25.7	13.0 12.8 12.6 12.6 12.9 13.4	19.1 18.6 18.4 19.1 19.4 19.5	17.1 17.0 16.8 16.7 16.7 16.7	2.9 2.6 2.5 2.5 2.7 2.6	14.6 14.4 14.3 15.0 15.2 15.6	9.0 8.5 8.4 8.3 8.2 8.2	6.6 6.3 6.0 5.8 6.0 6.0
					Ur M	nder 25 ales an	years(d femal	%) es					
1986.04 1987.04	22.4	21.1 21.4	7.8 8.8	7.8 6.9	24.1 24.4	46.9 44.0	23.4 22.4	26.5 26.1	33.6 33.5	6.1 6.1	15.4 16.6	19.8 16.7	18.7 16.3
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	18.4 17.9 17.3 17.2 17.5 17.6	17.0 15.4 14.5 14.4 19.1 20.4	10.6 9.9 9.3 8.7 9.1 9.5	5.8 5.3 5.1 4.9 5.3 5.2		37.0 36.6 35.4 34.9 34.1 33.7	20.4 19.8 19.2 19.0 20.1 21.4	24.5 23.8 23.2 24.4 24.5 24.7	33.0 32.9 32.4 32.3 32.4 32.5	4.3 3.6 3.2 3.1 3.6 3.8	15.7 15.1 14.8 16.3 16.8 17.4	12.6 11.9 11.2 11.4 10.8 10.6	9.6 9.1 8.6 8.3 8.9 8.7
						Ma	lles						
1986.04 1987.04	20.9 19.5	15.5 14.7	6.5 7.8	6.8 6.4	18.9 15.5	44.9 39.2	20.8 18.7	29.6 28.7	27.6 28.5	5.6 4.9	15.7 15.8	16.9 13.6	19.9 17.2
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	16.1 15.6 14.9 14.6 14.9 14.9 15.0	12.1 10.6 9.8 9.5 13.6 14.8	9.9 9.1 8.4 7.8 7.8 8.2	5.5 4.8 4.5 4.2 4.5 4.4		30.1 29.7 27.9 27.4 26.5 26.3	17.1 16.3 15.4 14.9 15.9 16.9	26.1 25.3 24.6 25.5 25.4 25.7	27.5 27.9 27.5 27.4 27.5 27.5	4.4 3.8 3.3 3.1 3.5 4.2	15.0 14.2 13.7 14.7 15.2 15.7	8.0 7.6 7.0 7.4 6.5 6.5	10.8 10.3 9.9 9.5 10.0 9.8
					r fili	Ferr	ales						17.0
1986.04 1987.04	24.1	26.9 28.6	9.3 10.0	9.0 7.4	34.1 35.1	49.8 49.9	26.1 26.3	22.7 22.9	40.5 39.5	6.7 7.3	15.0 17.6	23.6 20.8	17.2 15.1
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	21.1 20.6 20.0 20.1 20.5 20.5 20.6	22.2 20.6 19.5 19.6 24.8 26.1	11.4 10.7 10.4 9.8 10.4 11.0	6.1 5.8 5.6 5.7 6.2 6.1		45.3 44.9 44.1 43.8 43.1 42.4	23.8 23.5 23.0 23.2 24.4 25.9	22.5 21.8 21.5 23.1 23.4 23.5	39.3 38.7 38.2 38.1 38.2 38.3	4.1 3.5 3.2 3.2 3.6 3.4	16.4 16.0 15.9 18.0 18.6 19.3	18.2 17.3 16.3 16.5 16.1 15.7	8.1 7.6 7.2 6.9 7.7 7.5

Unemployment rates for comparison between Member States Seasonally adjusted

(EUR 12	Belgique/ België	Danmark	B. R. Deutschland	Ellas	Espana	France	Ireland	Italia	Luxembourg	Nederland	Portugal	United Kingdom
	All age groups (%) Males and females													
	1986.04 1987.04	10.8	11.8 11.8	5.7 5.9	6.7 6.3	7.4 7.4	21.4 20.7	10.4 10.7	18.2 18.2	10.4 9.9	2.7 2.8	10.3 10.3	8.6 7.1	11.5 11.0
	1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	9.3 9.3 9.3 9.2 9.2 9.2	9.9 9.6 9.5 9.5 9.7 9.8	6.8 6.8 7.2 7.3 7.1 7.2	5.7 5.8 5.8 5.7 5.7 5.6		18.1 17.8 17.6 17.5 17.1 17.0	10.1 10.1 10.0 10.0 10.1 10.2	17.5 17.3 17.2 17.3 17.1 17.1	10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8 10.9 11.0	1.9 1.8 1.9 1.9 2.0 2.0	10.1 10.1 10.1 10.2 10.0 10.2	5.8 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.7 5.6	7.2 6.9 6.8 6.7 6.7 6.6
		. N					Ma	les						
	1986.04 1987.04	9.4 8.9	7.5 7.6	4.0 4.8	5.5 5.3	5.1 5.1	19.7 17.1	8.6 8.4	17.6 17.6	6.9 6.9	2.0 1.9	8.9 7.7	6.8 5.5	11.9 11.4
	1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	7.4 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.2	6.5 6.3 6.2 6.4 6.5	5.5 5.7 6.3 6.3 6.1 6.2	4.5 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.6		13.6 13.1 13.0 12.8 12.4 12.2	7.7 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.6 7.7	16.7 16.5 16.4 16.5 16.3 16.3	7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5 7.6	1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.5 1.6	7.2 7.2 7.1 7.2 7.0 7.1	3.7 3.4 3.5 3.4 3.6 3.5	7.7 7.4 7.3 7.2 7.1 7.1
							Fem	ales						
	1986.04 1987.04	13.1 13.1	18.7 18.4	7.7 7.2	8.3 7.9	11.6 11.5	25.0 27.9	12.6 13.6	19.7 19.4	16.8 15.3	4.2 4.3	12.9 14.5	11.1 9.4	11.0 10.5
	1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	12.3 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.2	15.1 14.8 14.6 14.6 14.9 14.9	8.2 8.1 8.2 8.4 8.3 8.5	7.5 7.4 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.2		26.7 26.6 26.5 26.4 26.0 25.9	13.1 13.1 13.2 13.2 13.3 13.5	19.2 18.9 18.9 19.1 18.8 18.9	16.6 16.7 16.8 16.8 17.1 17.3	2.8 2.7 2.7 2.8 2.9 2.9	15.0 14.9 14.9 15.1 14.9 15.2	8.5 8.6 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.4	6.6 6.3 6.1 6.0 6.0 5.9
						Un Ma	der 25 ales and	years (d female	%) es					
	1986.04 1987.04	22.8 21.8	23.6 24.0	7.7 8.7	8.1 7.1	24.1 24.4	46.9 43.9	25.3 24.3	26.9 26.5	33.1 32.9	6.6 6.5	16.5 17.9	20.1 16.8	19.0 16.4
	1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	18.2 18.1 17.9 17.9 17.9 17.9	18.5 17.5 17.1 17.1 18.1 18.4	9.5 9.7 10.2 10.1 9.9 9.9	5.5 5.5 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.1		36.8 36.6 35.8 35.4 34.4 34.0	21.5 21.5 21.2 21.1 21.2 21.2 21.6	24.5 24.1 24.0 24.3 23.8 23.9	31.9 32.2 32.3 32.7 32.9 33.4	4.1 3.9 3.8 3.8 3.9 4.1	16.4 16.3 16.1 16.5 16.0 16.2	12.1 11.9 11.4 11.8 11.2 10.9	9.7 9.1 8.8 8.6 8.9 8.7
							Ma	les						
	1986.04 1987.04	21.1 19.6	17.8 16.9	6.2 7.5	6.9 6.5	18.9 15.5	44.7 38.9	22.4 20.2	29.7 28.8	26.9 27.7	5.8 5.0	16.7 16.7	16.8 13.3	20.1 17.3
	1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	15.7 15.6 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.3	13.3 12.4 12.1 11.9 12.9 13.2	8.2 8.6 9.5 9.3 8.9 9.0	4.8 4.9 4.9 4.8 4.7 4.5		29.8 29.4 28.3 27.8 27.0 26.6	17.7 17.7 17.2 17.2 17.4 17.4	25.7 25.4 25.2 25.7 25.3 25.3	26.7 27.1 27.3 27.8 28.1 28.3	4.1 3.9 3.9 3.9 3.9 4.4	15.2 15.1 14.8 15.1 14.7 14.9	8.0 7.3 6.9 7.5 6.8 6.8	10.8 10.3 10.0 9.8 10.0 9.8
					1		Fem	ales		10.0		10.1		
	1986.04 1987.04	24.8 24.3	29.7 31.5	9.4	9.4 7.8	34.1 35.1	50.0	28.3	23.5 23.7	40.3 39.1	7.4 8.1	16.4	24.4 21.4	17.7
	1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	21.1 21.0 20.8 20.8 20.7 20.7	23.9 23.0 22.4 22.5 23.6 23.8	11.0 10.9 11.0 10.9 11.0 11.0	6.3 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.1 5.7		45.2 45.1 44.6 44.3 43.1 42.7	25.4 25.5 25.3 25.2 25.2 25.2 25.8	23.1 22.6 22.5 22.6 22.0 22.1	38.0 38.2 38.0 38.5 38.6 39.2	4.1 3.9 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8	17.6 17.5 17.4 17.9 17.5 17.6	17.2 17.7 17.0 17.3 16.6 16.0	8.3 7.7 7.4 7.2 7.6 7.4

Structure of unemployment for comparison between Member States Not seasonally adjusted

		adjuott			dist in the			- Andrewski -		-			
	EUR 12	Belgique/ België	Danmark	B. R. Deutschland	Ellas	Espana	France	Ireland	Italia	Luxembourg	Nederland	Portugal	Unit Kingdom
1000			1	Share o	of fema	les in t	otal un	employ	/ed (%)				
						All age	groups						
1986.04 1987.04	46.4 48.5	61.0 60.2	60.8 54.5	49.4 48.9	55.8 55.6	35.6 44.0	52.3 54.8	33.8 34.5	56.6 54.4	52.2 53.9	42.9 52.7	52.8 54.1	39.6 39.9
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	51.4 51.9 52.3 52.8 53.1 53.3	59.0 59.5 59.6 60.3 60.0 59.6	51.7 53.2 54.8 55.4 56.4 56.9	48.9 50.9 51.4 52.1 52.5 52.8		50.4 51.3 51.8 52.5 52.9 52.8	56.6 56.9 57.5 58.2 58.4 58.6	35.3 35.3 35.6 36.7 37.2 37.2	56.4 56.2 56.2 56.2 56.1 56.1	50.4 50.1 51.2 51.8 52.3 48.4	54.9 55.7 56.3 57.1 57.2 57.5	63.8 63.8 63.7 64.0 65.0 64.9	38.2 37.8 37.6 37.4 38.3 38.6
						Under 2	25 years	5					
1986.04 1987.04	49.8 51.6	62.0 64.5	54.8 53.1	55.0 51.6	63.7 65.0	44.0 50.9	54.5 57.4	38.5 39.7	56.0 53.6	53.1 57.9	48.5 51.3	51.2 54.3	41.6 42.3
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	53.6 53.8 54.3 54.9 55.1 55.0	63.4 64.6 65.0 66.1 63.6 62.9	50.4 51.0 52.1 52.6 54.2 54.6	50.7 52.5 53.2 55.5 56.0 56.0		55.9 56.0 57.3 57.6 58.0 57.7	57.3 58.2 59.2 60.5 60.2 60.2	41.1 41.5 42.6 43.1 42.9	55.3 54.2 54.2 54.3 54.2 54.2 54.2	46.4 46.5 47.5 48.8 49.3 43.0	50.7 51.5 52.5 54.2 54.1 54.3	64.6 64.5 64.9 63.8 66.3 65.8	38.7 38.2 37.8 37.7 39.3 39.2
					2	5 years	and over	er					
1986.04 1987.04	44.1 46.4	60.5 58.4	63.0 55.2	47.7 48.2	49.6 48.2	28.2 37.6	51.0 53.5	30.9 31.6	57.3 55.6	51.3 50.8	40.1 53.5	54.5 54.0	38.5 38.8
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	50.1 50.9 51.2 51.6 52.0 52.3	57.5 57.9 58.0 58.6 58.6 58.3	52.2 54.1 55.9 56.5 57.2 57.9	48.5 50.6 51.1 51.4 51.8 52.2		46.3 47.8 47.9 48.9 49.3 49.4	56.3 56.4 56.8 57.3 57.6 57.8	32.5 32.6 32.8 33.7 34.3 34.3	57.8 58.5 58.6 58.4 58.4 58.3	53.1 52.3 53.2 53.3 54.0 51.8	57.1 57.8 58.2 58.8 58.9 59.4	63.2 63.3 62.8 64.0 64.1 64.3	37.9 37.7 37.5 37.3 37.8 38.3
		Shar	e of un	employ	ed und	ler 25 y	ears ol	d in tot	al uner	nploye	d (%)		
					M	ales an	d femal	es					
1986.04 1987.04	40.5 39.6	29.8 29.5	27.2 30.7	23.6 21.0	43.7 43.9	46.9 48.1	37.4 33.6	38.2 35.7	56.3 59.0	48.5 43.7	32.9 37.3	50.6 51.0	37.0 33.2
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	36.0 35.9 35.5 35.8 36.3 36.4	24.6 23.0 21.9 22.0 27.6 29.0	29.4 29.4 29.2 27.9 29.3 29.5	17.5 17.0 16.9 16.6 17.6 17.5		42.9 43.0 42.0 42.0 41.5 41.1	29.3 29.0 28.6 28.8 30.0 31.3	32.5 32.2 31.9 33.5 33.7 33.9	54.2 54.0 53.8 53.8 53.9 54.0	39.4 37.5 35.4 34.0 36.6 37.9	34.3 33.7 33.5 36.2 37.0 37.6	43.8 43.8 41.3 43.2 41.2 40.9	28.9 28.4 28.1 27.8 29.6 29.3
						Ma	les						
1986.04 1987.04	38.0 37.2	29.0 26.3	31.4 31.7	21.0 19.9	35.9 34.6	40.8 42.1	35.7 31.7	35.4 32.8	57.0 60.1	47.5 40.0	29.7 38.4	52.4 50.9	35.8 31.9
1989.03 04 05 06 07 08	34.3 34.5 34.1 34.2 34.8 35.1	21.9 20.1 18.9 18.8 25.0 26.7	30.2 30.8 31.0 29.6 30.7 31.1	16.8 16.5 16.3 15.4 16.3 16.3		38.2 38.9 37.2 37.5 37.0 36.8	28.8 28.1 27.5 27.2 28.7 30.1	29.6 29.4 28.9 30.4 30.6 30.8	55.6 56.4 56.3 56.1 56.2 56.3	42.7 40.3 38.1 36.1 38.9 41.9	37.5 36.9 36.5 38.6 39.6 40.4	42.9 42.9 39.9 43.3 39.7 39.9	28.6 28.2 28.0 27.7 29.1 29.0
						Fem	ales						
1986.04 1987.04	43.5 42.1	30.4 31.6	24.5 29.9	26.2 22.1	50.0 51.4	58.0 55.6	39.0 35.2	43.5 41.1	55.7 58.2	49.3 47.0	37.2 36.3	49.1 51.2	38.8 35.2

47.5 46.9 46.4

46.0 45.5 44.9

:

:

: .

18.1 17.6 17.5

17.7 18.7 18.5

28.7

28.2 27.7

26.4 28.2 28.3

29.7 29.6 29.5

29.9

31.0 32.2

37.8 37.5 37.2

39.0

39.0

39.0

53.1 52.1 51.9 52.0 52.0 52.2

36.3 34.8 32.8

32.1

34.5 33.7

44.3 44.2 42.1

43.1

42.0 41.5

31.6

31.2 31.3

34.3 35.1 35.5

29.3 28.7 28.3 28.0

30.5 29.8

07 08

37.6 37.1 36.9 37.2 37.6 37.6

26.5 25.0 23.9 24.2 29.3 30.6

Unemployment rates for comparison between Member States

•	EUR 12	Belgique/	Danmark	B. R.	Ellas	Espana	France	Ireland	Italia	Luxembourg	Nederland	Portugal	United
		Deigie		Deutschland	All	age gr	oups (%) es	e e la de Ma				
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	10.8 10.9 10.8 10.5 10.0	12.6 11.8 11.8 11.5 10.5	9.1 7.5 5.8 5.8 6.4	7.1 7.2 6.6 6.3 6.3	9.3 8.8 8.3 8.1 8.5	20.6 21.9 21.2 20.5 19.6	9.8 10.3 10.4 10.5 10.2	17.0 18.4 18.3 18.1 17.8	9.5 9.5 10.5 10.2 10.7	3.1 2.9 2.6 2.7 2.2	12.4 10.6 10.3 10.2 10.3	8.5 8.6 8.3 6.8 5.7	11.4 11.5 11.5 10.6 8.7
						Ma	les						
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	9.5 9.5 9.3 8.8 8.1	8.5 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.1	7.9 6.1 4.3 4.8 5.4	6.2 6.2 5.5 5.3 5.2	6.8 6.3 5.7 5.6 5.8	19.4 20.4 19.4 17.1 15.3	7.9 8.4 8.5 8.3 7.9	16.5 17.7 17.5 17.5 17.2	6.3 6.3 7.1 7.0 7.2	2.4 2.2 1.9 1.9 1.6	11.1 9.4 8.6 7.7 7.5	6.0 6.4 6.3 5.0 3.9	12.0 11.8 11.9 11.0 9.1
						Fem	ales					in the	
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	12.8 13.0 13.1 13.0 12.8	19.4 18.6 18.6 17.8 15.8	10.4 9.2 7.6 7.1 7.6	8.6 8.7 8.2 7.9 7.9	13.9 13.1 13.0 12.5 13.2	23.4 25.3 25.2 27.6 27.8	12.4 12.7 12.8 13.3 13.1	18.2 19.8 19.8 19.3 19.0	15.5 15.5 16.6 16.0 16.9	4.5 4.3 4.1 4.1 3.3	14.9 12.9 13.4 14.5 14.8	12.0 11.7 11.0 9.2 8.1	10.6 11.0 11.1 10.1 8.2
					Un	der 25	years (%)					
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	24.1 23.4 22.6 21.2 20.0	28.2 25.4 23.9 23.2 20.3	14.4 11.1 8.0 8.6 9.4	11.5 10.4 7.8 7.1 6.7	26.2 24.9 25.8 27.1 27.4	47.0 48.3 46.1 43.2 40.7	26.2 26.1 25.0 24.1 22.9	24.4 26.4 26.9 26.4 25.8	31.9 31.7 33.3 31.5 32.5	6.8 6.8 6.3 6.4 5.4	21.5 18.1 17.1 17.8 17.2	20.4 20.3 19.3 15.8 13.1	19.7 18.7 18.4 15.8 12.3
						Ма	les						
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	22.5 21.7 20.8 19.1 17.6	22.8 19.4 17.8 16.6 14.9	12.8 9.6 6.7 7.4 8.4	10.8 9.7 6.8 6.5 6.1	19.6 17.9 17.2 19.0 18.9	45.8 46.3 43.6 38.3 34.4	22.4 22.9 21.7 20.2 19.1	26.8 28.0 29.5 28.7 27.6	25.9 25.4 27.7 26.6 27.4	6.7 6.5 5.3 5.2 5.3	21.9 18.6 16.8 16.6 16.2	15.2 15.7 15.4 12.1 9.2	21.0 19.9 19.4 16.6 13.1
						Fem	ales						
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	26.0 25.3 24.6 23.6 22.7	33.8 31.8 30.2 30.1 25.9	16.2 12.9 9.6 9.9 10.5	12.2 11.3 8.9 7.7 7.4	34.1 33.3 36.1 36.7 37.2	48.7 51.1 49.6 49.2 48.3	30.3 29.5 28.5 28.1 26.8	21.6 24.4 23.8 23.7 23.6	39.1 39.1 39.8 37.4 38.6	7.0 7.1 7.2 7.7 5.5	21.0 17.6 17.3 19.0 18.4	26.6 26.1 24.3 20.4 17.9	17.9 17.2 17.2 14.7 11.2
					25 y	ears an	d over	(%)					
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	7.4 7.8 7.9 7.9 7.6	9.4 9.1 9.4 9.4 8.8	7.6 6.6 5.2 5.1 5.7	6.0 6.4 6.2 6.2 6.2	6.5 6.2 5.6 5.2 5.6	13.2 14.6 14.2 13.9 13.6	6.5 7.1 7.5 8.0 8.0	14.2 15.4 15.2 15.3 15.3	4.5 4.8 5.5 5.7 5.9	2.1 1.9 1.7 1.8 1.5	10.0 8.7 8.4 8.1 8.3	4.9 5.2 5.1 4.3 3.7	9.0 9.3 9.5 9.1 7.7
						Ма	les						
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	6.7 7.0 6.9 6.6 6.2	6.2 5.8 5.9 6.2 6.0	6.6 5.1 3.7 4.1 4.7	5.2 5.5 5.2 5.1 5.0	5.1 4.8 4.2 3.9 4.2	13.6 14.8 14.0 12.3 11.0	5.3 5.9 6.3 6.4 6.2	13.6 14.8 14.4 14.7 14.7	2.8 3.0 3.5 3.6 3.7	1.5 1.4 1.2 1.3 1.0	8.9 7.7 6.9 5.7 5.6	3.4 3.8 3.9 3.2 2.5	9.5 9.6 9.8 9.5 8.0
						Fem	ales						
1984 1985 1986 1987 1988	8.6 9.2 9.6 9.9 9.9	15.3 15.1 15.6 14.8 13.5	8.7 8.3 7.1 6.3 6.8	7.4 7.9 8.0 8.0 8.0	9.3 8.8 8.2 7.5 8.2	12.0 14.2 14.9 17.9 19.3	8.1 8.8 9.3 10.2 10.3	15.9 17.0 17.5 16.9 16.7	8.0 8.4 9.7 10.0 10.4	3.3 3.1 2.8 2.8 2.5	12.3 11.0 11.7 12.6 13.4	7.0 7.1 6.9 5.9 5.3	8.2 9.0 9.0 8.6 7.3

Annual averages

Unemployment rates for comparison between Member States

Method of estimation

1. The comparable unemployment rates are calculated as the ratio of the estimated number unemployed to the labour force (armed forces excluded).

A person is regarded as being unemployed if he/she is aged 14 or over, without work, actively seeking work and immediately available for work.

The labour force comprises persons in employment and unemployed persons.

2. The comparable unemployment rates are based on the results of the Community Labour Force Survey (LFS), carried out in Spring of each year (1).

The definitions of this survey conform to the recommendations of the 13th International Conference of Labour Statisticians.

The LFS unemployment data are updated using the trend in the monthly numbers of registered unemployed. In Spain and Portugal, the figures are updated using data from the quarterly national LFS in conjunction with the number of registered unemployed. No updating is done for Greece.

The estimated number of persons employed is kept constant at the level of the most recent survey. The number of unemployed is updated monthly.

3. The updating of the number of unemployed is carried out for the following four categories :

- persons aged less than 25 years - males/females

- persons aged 25 years and over - males/females

The totals are obtained by additions of these categories.

4. Unadjusted and seasonally adjusted rates are shown. Seasonal adjustment is performed using the X-11 Variant of the US Bureau of the Census Method.

5. The OECD uses similar methods to calculate its "Standardised Unemployment Rates", which for the 7 Community countries included are based on the results of the EC Labour Force Survey. Differences between Eurostat and OECD in the level of the rates are due to minor conceptual differences and variations in the method of seasonal adjustment.

(1) The most recent results are based on the 1988 surveys except for Denmark, the Netherlands, and the United Kingdom (1987).

Venta y suscripciones · Salg og abonnement · Verkauf und Abonnement · Πωλήσεις και συνδρομές Sales and subscriptions · Vente et abonnements · Vendita e abbonamenti Verkoop en abonnementen · Venda e assinaturas

BELGIQUE / BELGIË

Moniteur belge / Belgisch Staatsblad 42, Rue de Louvain / Leuvenseweg 42 1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel Tél. 512 00 26 Télécopieur: 511 01 84 CCP / Postrekening 000-2005502-27

Sous-dépôts / Agentschappen:

Librairie européenne / Europese Boekhandel Avenue Albert Jonnart 50 / Albert Jonnartlaan 50 1200 Bruxelles / 1200 Brussel Tél. 734 02 81 Télécopieur: 735 08 60

Jean De Lannoy Avenue du Roi 202 /Koningslaan 202 1060 Bruxelles / 1060 Brussel Tél. (02) 538 5169 Télex 63220 UNBOOK B CREDOC

Rue de la Montagne 34 / Bergstraat 34 Bte 11 / Bus 11 1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel

DANMARK

J. H. Schultz Information A/S

EF-Publikationer Ottiliavej 18 2500 Valby Tlf: 36 44 22 66 Telefax: 36 44 01 41 Girokonto 6 00 08 86

BR DEUTSCHLAND

Bundesanzeiger Verlag

Breite Straße Postfach 10 80 06 5000 Köln 1 Tel. (02 21) 20 29-0 Fernschreiber: ANZEIGER BONN 8 882 595 Telefax: 20 29 278

GREECE

G.C. Eleftheroudakis SA International Bookstore 4 Nikis Street 105 63 Athens Tel.: 3226-323 Ielex: 219410 LLEF Telefax: 3254 889

Sub-agent for Northern Greece:

Molho's Bookstore The Business Bookshop 10 Tsimiski Street Thessaloniki Tel. 275 271 Telex 412885 LIMO

ESPAÑA

Boletín Oficial del Estado Trafalgar 27 E-28010 Madrid Tel. (91) 446 60 00 Mundi-Prensa Libros, S.A. Castelló 37 E-28001 Madrid Tel. (91) 431 33 99 (Libros) 431 32 22 (Suscripciones) 435 36 37 (Dirección) Telex 49370-MPLLE Telefax: (91) 275 39 98

FRANCE

Journal officiel Service des publications des Communautés européennes 26, rue Desaix 75727 Paris Cedex 15 Tél. (1) 40 58 75 00 Télécopieur: (1) 4058 7574

IRELAND

Government Publications Sales Office Sun Alliance House Molesworth Street Dublin 2 Tel. 71 03 09 or by post Government Stationery Office EEC Section 6th floor Bishop Street Dublin 8 Tel. 78 16 66

ITALIA

Licosa Spa Via Benedetto Fortini, 120/10 Casella postale 552 50 125 Firenze Tel. 64 54 15 Telefax: 64 12 57 Telex 570466 LICOSA I CCP 343 509

Subagenti:

Libreria scientifica Lucio de Biasio - AEIOU Via Meravigli, 16 20 123 Milano Tel. 80 76 79 Herder Editrice e Libreria

Piazza Montecitorio, 117-120 00 186 Roma Tel. 67 94 628/67 95 304

Libreria giuridica Via 12 Ottobre, 172/R 16 121 Genova Tel. 59 56 93

GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG

Abonnements seulement Subscriptions only Nur für Abonnements

Messageries Paul Kraus 11, rue Christophe Plantin L-2339 Luxembourg Tél. 48 21 31 Télex 25 15 CCP 49242-63

NEDERLAND

SDU uitgeverij Christoffel Plantijnstraat 2 Postbus 20014 2500 EA 's-Gravenhage Tel. (070) 78 98 80 (bestellingen) Telefax: (070) 476351

PORTUGAL

Imprensa Nacional Casa da Moeda, E.P. Rua D. Francisco Manuel de Melo, 5 1092 Lisboa Codex Tel. 69 34 14

Distribuidora Livros Bertrand Lda. Grupo Bertrand, SARL Rua das Terras dos Vales, 4-A Apart. 37 2700 Amadora Codex Tel. 433 90 50 - 494 87 88 Telex 15798 BERDIS

UNITED KINGDOM

HMSO Books (PC 16) HMSO Publications Centre 51 Nine Elms Lane London SW8 5DR Tel. (01) 873 9090 Fax: GP3 873 8463

Sub-agent: Alan Armstrong Ltd 2 Arkwright Road Reading, Berks RG2 OSQ Tel. (0734) 75 17 71 Telex 849937 AAALTD G Fax: (0734) 755164

SUISSE

OSEC Stampfenbachstraße 85 CH-8035 Zürich Tél. (01) 365 51 51 Fax: (01) 365 52 21

ÖSTERREICH

Manz'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Kohlmarkt 16 1014 Wien Tel. (0222) 531 61-0 Telex 11 25 00 BOX A Telefax: (0222) 531 61-81

TÜRKIYE

Dünya süper veb ofset A.Ş. Narlıbahçe Sokak No. 15 Cağaloğlu İstanbul Tel. 512 01 90 Telex: 23822 dsvo-tr.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

UNIPUB 4661-F Assembly Drive Lanham, MD 20706-4391 toll free (800) 274-4888 Fax. (301) 459-0056 Télex 7108260418

CANADA

Renouf Publishing Co., Ltd 61 Sparks Street Ottawa Ontario K 1P 5R1 Tel. Toll Free 1 (800) 267 4164 Ottawa Region (613) 238 8985-6 Telex 053-4936

JAPAN

Kinokuniya Company Ltd 17-7 Shinjuku 3-Chome Shiniuku-ku Tokyo 160-91 Tel. (03) 354 0131

Journal Department PO Box 55 Chitose Tokyo 156 Tel. (03) 439 0124

AUTRES PAYS OTHER COUNTRIES ANDERE LÄNDER

Office des publications officielles des Communautés européennes 2, rue Mercier L-2985 Luxembourg Tél. 49 92 81 Télex PUBOF LU 1324 b CC bancaire BIL 8-109/6003/700

Price (excl. VAT) in Luxembourg: Single copy ECU 3.50 • Subscription ECU 34.50



OFICINA DE PUBLICACIONES OFICIALES DE LAS COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS KONTORET FOR DE EUROPÆISKE FÆLLESSKABERS OFFICIELLE PUBLIKATIONER AMT FUR AMTLICHE VERÖFFENTLICHUNGEN DER EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN YITHPEZIA ENIZHMON EKADZEON TON EVPOTIAIKON KOINOTHTON OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES OFFICE DES PUBLICATIONS OFFICIELLES DES COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPEENNES UFFICIO DELLE PUBBLICAZIONI UFFICIALI DELLE COMUNITÁ EUROPEE BUREAU VOOR OFFICIELE PUBLIKATIES DER EUROPESE GEMEENSCHAPPEN SERVIÇO DAS PUBLICAÇÕES OFICIAIS DAS COMUNIDADES EUROPEIAS

ISSN 0252-9920

L - 2985 Luxembourg

Catalogue number: CA-BH-89-009-EN-C

UNCLASSIFIED



FROM: D I SPARKES DATE: 9 OCTOBER 1989

MR MONCK

cc PS/Chief Secretary Mrs Case Mr Burr Mrs Chaplin Mr Lightfoot

TRAINING: PAPER BY ROBERT JACKSON MP

The Chancellor was most grateful for your minute of 6 October commenting on Mr Jackson's paper. He is inclined not to see Mr Jackson, at least for the time being.

10 DUNCAN SPARKES

UNCLASSIFIED

ind.rj Oct Training.5 CONFIDENTIAL AND PERSONAL

> FROM: N MONCK DATE: 6 October 1989 EXT: 4399

CC

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER

Chief Secretary Mrs Case Mr Burr Mrs Chaplin Mr Lightfoot

TRAINING : PAPER BY ROBERT JACKSON MP

I understand that Mr Jackson has asked for a meeting to discuss the paper he sent you in August on a personal basis.

2. The paper's key points are that inadequate training of the 16-18 age group in the UK is not a problem of supply but one of lack of demand; and that a scheme of training vouchers, entitling all school leavers to two years of publicly financed training, would be the solution.

3. Mr Jackson has had some support from the CBI Task Force chaired by Sir Bryan Nicholson whose report will be put to the CBI's conference in November for endorsement. The CBI, like Mr Jackson, argue that vouchers ("credits" in their terminology) could be financed from two sources:

- (a) the funds that would otherwise be devoted by DE to YTS
 (which will be reduced in the Survey) and for
 Non-Advanced Further Education; and
- (b) a 50 per cent increase in employer spending on this group which would among other things take over the funding of the income support element in YTS.

4. We and DE have a number of, largely shared, reservations about these schemes:

- (a) <u>effectiveness</u>: it is highly uncertain whether and how far the scheme really would lead to a big increase in demand for training;
- (b) <u>financing and value for money</u>: increased employer finance on the scale envisaged by the CBI and DES cannot be relied on. In any case the universal nature of the

CONFIDENTIAL AND PERSONAL

scheme, in contrast to the present 60 per cent of 16-17 year old school leavers who benefit from YTS, would mean either an increase in total cost or a sharp cut in amount spent per trainee. Much of this would be dead weight for people now trained at employer expense outside YTS;

(c) timing and compatibility with TECs: Mr Jackson started his campaign late - after the launching of TECs - and his officials did not mention vouchers/credits during the Review of YTS whose results Mr Fowler has been hoping to announce after the Autumn Statement.

The Present Position

5. Mr Baker circulated some proposals for vouchers in June in response to a letter from Mr Fowler about the YTS Review. Mr Fowler complained about the timing of the proposals and pointed out that the inter-departmental group, including DES, had been;

"against an early move to a voucher based system, while recognising the possibility of a pilot approach through TECs".

But he agreed that vouchers were worth considering seriously and that his officials should take part. Since then there have been two official meetings chaired by DES. The arguments of substance have been exposed; and it has been agreed that vouchers should be excluded from this year's Survey and that Mr Fowler's announcement about the YTS Review should pre-empt as little as possible the future direction of policy. It is possible that DES Ministers will raise vouchers at the collective discussion proposed by the Prime Minister (probably soon after the Survey):

"to consider the extent to which the Government should fund training at a time of tighter labour market conditions"

DE will show us their paper and we will consider whether Treasury Ministers should be offered a draft paper.

6. It is not yet clear whether or in what way DES Ministers will in fact raise a voucher scheme at this meeting. I gather that when Mr Jackson returns from Japan next week he will consider a draft paper he plans to send to Mr MacGregor. DES Ministers are likely to discuss it around the end of October and until that has happened it will not be clear whether Mr MacGregor shares Mr Jackson's enthusiasm for vouchers. I guess that Mr Jackson's object in talking to you is to be able to tell Mr MacGregor that you have said something favourable about vouchers.

Line to Take

7. If you are inclined to see Mr Jackson, I suggest the following rather cautious <u>line to take</u>:

- (a) some attractive features in vouchers at first sight;
- (b) worthwhile for officials to produce an agreed report on the pros and cons, financing, and, <u>if</u> they look like a genuine runner, on possible steps for testing and perhaps eventually introducing them;
- (c) but not prepared to go further than this in advance of such an examination. Clearly problems of effectiveness, financing and value for money, and compatibility with leading role for TECs in which the Government has invested a good deal of credit.
- 8. The annex responds to your comments on Mr Jackson's paper.

N MONCK

ANNEX

Your comments on Mr Jackson's paper

I agree that his statement that "it is almost always cheaper to pay a higher wage to attract a worker trained by someone else than to undertake the training oneself" goes too far. But in principle and no doubt sometimes in practice there can be a free rider problem and the poaching argument is certainly often used by British businessmen. I asked Treasury economists in the summer to see if there is any evidence to support this familiar claim. They concluded that international comparisons of labour turnover suggest that the attribution of low training provision in the UK to an unusually high level of "poaching" is untenable.

2. I do not recognise Mr Jackson's figures (in his para 4) for the proportion of trainees pay as a proportion of adult earnings here But Treasury economists do and in Germany. confirm that apprentice and trainee wages here are relatively high here compared with competitor countries. For example, a study published in 1985 showed that over the term of an apprenticeship a British apprentice paid the minimum rate in the collective agreement would receive about 75 per cent of the minimum skilled rate compared to perhaps 30-35 per cent in Germany. There is also a contrast in the payments received by trainees and non-trainees of the same age. In Germany the trainee gets only about half the basic pay of other young workers, whereas in the UK pay levels are very similar for both groups. These differences partly explain why the amount of training provided by employers is lower than in other countries although their expenditure on training, including pay or allowances, seems to be similar. , On the other hand it is encouraging that there was some reduction / between 1978-80 and 1986-88 in the ratio of youth earnings to average earnings.

3. I attach* Annex 3 from the YTS Review which answers your request for a comparison of practice on youth training here and in the main competitor countries. I have assumed you would skim it, but if you would prefer a summary we could provide one later.

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

General

1. This Annex makes comparisons between vocational education and training for young people in Great Britain and in four major competitor countries - Japan, the United States of America, the German Federal Republic and France. The Annex focusses on three main aspects:

- participation by young people in education (paragraphs 4-9)

vocational education at upper secondary level (10-34)
 relevant vocational outcomes, ie, skills, qualifications and productivity. (35-46).

2. Some caveats should be noted. There is generally a lack of comprehensive statistics on training, particularly that undertaken on employers' premises. Terminology, definitions and methods of measurement also vary. In addition, training in different countries tends to be adapted to the wider economic and social conditions prevailing in those countries, particularly to the general education system and to job market structures. Considerable caution must therefore be applied in making judgements that a successful aspect of one country's approach to training can be "exported" and successfully applied in another country.

3. Nonetheless, international comparisons can play an important part in informing judgements about training and vocational education in this country. Indeed, there is a long tradition of looking overseas in examinations of training in Britain. For example, the 1882-1884 Royal Commission of Technical Instruction (The Samuelson Commission) concluded that "the neglect of education and training by the state in Britain was one of the key factors for her losing ground to foreign competitors". A century later the report "Competence and Competition" (Sussex University Institute of Manpower Studies, 1984) made unfavourable comparisons between the position in Britain and that in Japan, the United States of America and West Germany.

Participation by Young People in Education and Training

4. A significant difference in education and training between the major industrial countries is the extent of participation by young people in full time education. Table 10.1 below sets out data on enrolment rates compiled by the OECD.

Table 1

Education Enrolment Rates for 16 and 17 Year Olds, and Higher Education Participation Rates (a)

	Er	nrolme	nt Rate	s 1985	-86		Participation Rate in Higher Education
	16 ye	ear ol	ds	17 ye	ar ol	ds	1984
	Full Time	Part Time	Total	Full Time	Part Time	Total	
Germany Japan	74 91	26 2	100 93	54 89	45 2	98 91	27 38
United States France	94 81	0 7	94 88	86 71	1 8	87 79	60(b) 34(b)
United Kingdom	50	17	68	32	13	45	31

Sources: 16 and 17 year old enrolment rates from Education in OECD Countries 1985-86: Comparative Statistics, OECD 1988 and higher education participation rates from International Statistical Comparisons in Higher Education; DES Statistical Bulletin, March 1987.

NOTES: (a) Based on new entrants to higher education and population base in total population of the age range which includes 70% of new entrants, divided by the number of years involved

(b) 1982 figures.

5. Almost all young people in Japan and the USA stay on in full time education until they are at least 18. In the USA, particularly, this is associated with a relatively non selective approach to entry to higher education and relatively high higher education participation rates.

6. In the middle range come France and Germany. French participation rates are just under 80% for 16 year olds and just under 70% for 17 year olds. German rates are slightly lower and just about 70% and just above 50% respectively. Entry into a higher education is also on a more selective basis.

7. The UK has the lowest participation rates for 16 and 17 year olds at just under 50% and just over 30% respectively. But the gap with other countries as regards participation in higher

2

and the second

- ALIAN

We way

No. State

education is much less. Entry to higher education conforms more to the non-selective model found in France and Germany than the non-selective approach taken in the USA.

8. The inclusion of those participating in education part time results in some re-ordering of relativities between countries. In particular, the legal requirement in Germany for all young people entering the labour market at 15 or 16 to attend school part time until they are 18 raises participation rates to 100%. This requirement forms part of the underpinning of the 'Dual' system of training for young people in Germany which is discussed further below.

9. Including part time education also results in some closing of the gap between UK participation rates and those of Japan, USA and France. But the effect is not as much as in the German case; UK rates with the addition of part-time participants approximate to German rates on a full time only basis. And the gap between the UK and other countries is narrowed further when the UK figures are amended to take full account of young people receiving training under the Youth Training Scheme and those attending evening only education courses. On this basis the 16 year old participation rate rises to 81% and the 17 year old rate rises to 66%.

Table 2

PARTICIPATION IN EDUCATION AND TRAINING GB 1988 (per cent of age group)

	Persons	Aged
	16	17
Full Time Education	47	32
YTS	25	21
Part Time Day Education	5	7
Evening Only	4	5
All	81	65

Source: Training Agency estimates based on DES data.

Upper Secondary Level Vocational Education

10. Most industrial countries provide opportunities for vocational education to be undertaken at upper secondary level. However, the extent of these opportunities and the form in which they are offered vary. Two important areas of difference are:

a. the extent to which opportunities are concentrated in part-time education which is accompanied by complementary training in employment;

b. the extent to which vocational education is a distinct offering as opposed to an element, possibly a relatively minor element, within a predominantly general education programme.

United States of America

11. In the USA most High School students (mainly in their 11th and 12th grades ie, when they are 16-18 years old) have the opportunity to take up some vocational education.

12. It is usual to distinguish between two broad categories of vocational education programmes: occupationally specific and general. Occupational programmes aim to provide entry level skills for specific occupation. General programmes are more concerned to provide a foundation for career planning and the skills necessary for subsequent occupational training and those which will be useful in work generally and in everyday life.

13. The heterogeneous and decentralised nature of vocational education offerings in the USA makes the gathering of statistics difficult. However, the Vocational Education Data System indicated that in 1979-80 there were 7.17m enrolments in general programmes at the secondary level. The corresponding figure for occupationally specific programmes was 2.91m. Taking the 16-19 year old age group as probably encompassing most enrolments in secondary vocational education, enrolments in general programmes are 42% of this base and occupational programme enrolments 17%.

14. In addition to these opportunities in the High School system, there are a large number of institutions described as 'non-collegiate secondary schools' offering occupational programmes at below higher educational level. In 1982 there were 7,603 schools with 1.9m enrolments of which about three quarters were in privately controlled institutions and just under two thirds were attending full time.

4

15. High School education is normally available free of charge. Post-secondary students are required to pay towards the cost of vocational training. In 1980-81 average programme charges were \$2,200 for privately controlled post secondary non collegiate schools offering occupational programmes and \$593 for those publicly controlled, reflecting in part the greater contribution from public sources towards the cost of the latter.

Japan

State of

No.

and the second

16. Vocational education in the Japanese High School system shows some similarities to the position in the USA, except that in Japan there is a greater tendency for schools to specialise in either vocational or general education. In 1985 16% of high schools in Japan offered only vocational programmes. 31% offered vocational as well as general programmes, though usually as a minority activity. The remaining 53% of schools offered only general programmes. In total there were 1.44m young people undertaking vocational education programmes in 1985. This was 28% of all pupils in High School.

17. Vocational education in the school system is mainly confined to upper secondary level covering the age band 15 to 18 years. Schools specialising in vocational education at this stage are often called Vocational Upper Secondary Schools. There are also Technical Colleges aiming at higher levels and offering 5 year courses to 16 and 20 year olds. But the number of pupils in these colleges is very small compared to the number in Vocational Upper Secondary Schools.

18. There is a marked tendency for vocational schools to specialise in particular subject areas. Amongst the most common specialisations are machinery, electricity, electronics, architecture, civil engineering and industrial chemistry. Government regulations require that at least one third of total school hours be devoted to general education. This includes mathematics and science which are compulsory. The general practice, even in vocational schools, seems to be for the Government requirement to be exceeded so that about 50% of school time is spent in general education.

19. Schooling in Japan is provided free up to the statutory minimum school leaving age of 15. Thereafter fees become payable. In 1983 the average yearly cost of a place in an Upper Secondary School (accounting for about two-thirds of pupils) was the equivalent of some £700 per year. A place at a private school averaged £1,500.

20. In addition to the opportunities for secondary level vocational education offered within the school system, opportunities are also available in a number of other

institution. The most important are Special Training Schools. Students at these schools are mainly drawn from those who have completed a general education in Upper Secondary School. The vocational courses undertaken are specialised and usually last a year or longer. The total proportion of students is about 40% of those in Vocational Upper Secondary Schools. There are in addition a number of other training institutions offering short, specialised training or retraining, some of which are sponsored by Government Ministries.

France

Statistics.

A SUSTAIN

State State

-Williams

Sec. A

部等部

21. The French school system also offers substantial opportunities for full time vocational education. As in Japan there are upper secondary level schools which specialise in providing vocational education. These are known as Lycees Professionnels.

22. There are two main vocational education options for young people within the school system. They may either enter a vocational lycee to take a 3 year course leading to a craft qualification (Certificate d'Aptitude Professionelle - CAP); alternatively, they may enter later to take a two year 'short' course leading to the same craft qualification or the less narrowly specialised and somewhat higher level Brevet d'etudes Professionelles - BEP). About 12% of 14 year olds take the former route and 23% of young people aged 15+ take the latter route.

23. In addition to these courses there are others that allow entry to higher education and the final qualification on offer officially constitutes the first level of higher education. These are three year courses leading to either the recently introduced Baccalaureate Professionnel or the somewhat narrower Brevet de Technician.

24. Tuition in the state school system is free, though in some cases parents may have to pay for textbooks.

Germany

25. Arrangements for vocational education in Germany are different from those in Japan, the USA and France, and are closer to those in the UK. Most vocational education at upper secondary level is on a part-time basis accompanied by training in employment. This is commonly known as the 'Dual' system of training.

6

THE REAL

UNA PAR

A CONTRACTOR

26. The Dual system involves two strands. Young people entering employment at the end of compulsory full time schooling (usually at age 15, though 16 in some Lander) receive practical training either on their employer's premises or in group training centres. This is complemented by vocational education at part-time vocational schools - Berufsschulen. The latter is underpinned by a legal requirement that all young people leaving school at the compulsory school leaving age continue vocational education up to age 18 for one or two days a week. During the period of training young people are called apprentices and have the status of pupils not workers.

27. About 40% of the time spent in Berufsschulen is devoted to the continuation of general education in German, social studies, economics, religious instruction and sport. The remainder is devoted to vocational education, the content of which is largely determined by which of the 450 or so recognised 'training occupations' a young person has chosen.

28. There are also full time vocational schools-Berufssachschulen. These cater for students from general schools and provide one or two year courses, which can lead either to higher vocational training or a shortened apprenticeship.

29. In 1979 of all young people receiving upper secondary schooling (part time or full time) about 60% were doing so under the Dual System. Only about 8% were in full time vocational schools.

30. Some vocational education is also available at lower secondary school level. The largest group of pupils at this level are enrolled in secondary modern schools - Hauptschulen. Most leave to look for work or take up apprenticeship training under the Dual System at or near the compulsory school leaving age. And they are generally provided with some vocational preparation during their last few years in few time schooling. In most parts of Germany this now takes the form of a single subject 'Arbeitslehre' or work tuition which includes an element of careers guidance. The number of periods a week and the topics covered vary, as does the number of years over which it is taken. But usually work tuition will be obligatory for at least 2 years and during that time some elements in the basic skills required for pupils preferred occupations will have been taught.

31. Compulsory state education is effectively free, including that taken part time under the Dual System.

7

Summary

32. In all of the four countries surveyed there are substantial opportunities for young people to undertake vocational education at upper secondary level. In Japan, America and France the emphasis is on full time study. The courses undertaken in many cases go a significant way towards equipping students with entry level skills for a variety of occupations. These features are accompanied by a relatively minor role for apprenticeship training along the lines of the model to be found in Germany and to a lesser extent the UK.

33. The approach taken in Japan, the USA and France may lead to a relatively greater share of the cost of initial training being borne by Government and individuals and a lower share being borne by employers. In France vocational education inside the state system is free to students. In Japan and the USA students have to pay fees but, particularly in the public sector, these are unlikely to cover full costs in many cases.

34. In Britain and Germany the bulk of vocational education at upper secondary level is on a part-time basis and complements practical training undertaken by employers. In both cases most of the cost is met by Government. The main contrast is that in Germany the system is underpinned by a legal requirement on attendance which ensures almost universal participation.

The Outcomes of Vocational Training and Education: Skills, Qualifications and Productivity

35. Thus far, this Annex has been concerned with "Macro" comparisons between arrangements in different countries. In addition, there have been a number of studies making comparisons between particular sectors, occupations and industries. The foremost amongst these have been studies conducted by the National Institute for Economic and Social Research (NIESR) which have largely been concerned with comparisons between matched plants, and training arrangements in Great Britain, Germany and France.

36. The remainder of this Annex summarises the main studies which have been conducted in this area.

Construction

37. In Britain, some 5000 secured the City and Guilds' Advanced Craft Certificate in 1983. In France four times as many qualified at the equivalent level and twelve times as many qualified in Germany. The NIESR study of construction training in Britain and France found that:

"Recent defects in high-rise residential tower blocks have been traced to faulty workmanship, incorrect positioning of the reinforcing steel rods within the concrete ..., and incorrect mix of concrete In France the training given to all basic building craftsmen include instruction and practice in concrete skills, those who take the basic British building course do not study concrete techniques as part of their course".

(Ref: Vocational Training in Britain and France: The Building Trades, by S.J.Prais and Hilary Steedman. NIER, May 1986).

Technicians

38. Research compared numbers trained in engineering at levels from craft to doctorate level in Britain, France, Germany, Japan and the USA. The shortage in this country at technician level was felt to be less acute than at craft level. Nonetheless, Britain would still need to train another 20,000 technicians a year to match levels of training of graduates and technicians in Germany. (Ref: Qualified Manpower in Engineering. Britain and other industrially advanced countries, by S.J Prais NIER, February 1988)

Supervisors

39. About seven times as many foremen in Germany acquire technical and organisation qualifications of a high standard; the steps taken in recent years in Britain towards bridging that gap still had a long way to go. Britain trains around 6000 to NEBSS/CSM level, while Germany trains around 40000 (7 times as many) to Meister level. (Ref: Productivity and Management: The training of foremen in Britain and Germany. by S.J.Prais and Karin Wagner NEIR, February 1988.)

40. Early findings from a 1988 study, "Matched plants in Britain and Germany: hotels" show that:

In "room-cleaning. the number of occupied rooms cleaned per full-time equivalent chambermaid ... the Germans had an (productivity) advantage of just under 40 per cent. Almost all the German chambermaids, as all British chambermaids, were without vocational qualifications in hotel occupations. The German advantage apparently derived from a more professional approach at the first supervisory level, the housekeeper".

9

64. A

-

Craft and Level 3 training: Clothing

41. A draft report of the study, "Productivity, Machinery and Skills: Clothing Manufacturing in Britain and Germany", by Hilary Steedman and Karin Wagner, noted that:

"In closely comparable plants producing high quality garments in similar batch-sizes ... Germany produced roughly twice as many garments per employee as Britain ... The number of controllers or supervisors required in Germany is less than in Britain. In the German firms we visited, the number of quality-controllers ("passers") to check machinists' work was less than a third of that in Britain. There was also a difference in the number of supervisorsone for two dozen machinists in Germany compared with one for a dozen in Britain . Taking supervisors and passers together, there was one for each twelve machinists in Germany, and one for each five machinists in Britain".

Kitchen Manufacture

42. A study found that at least nine times as many shop floor workers in Germany are qualified to C&G craft level as in Great Britain. There is one apprentice for each 20 German workers compared with 1 to 200 in Britain. Two-thirds of all Germany workers are qualified to Craft level or higher. In Britain the proportion is 41% of the employed. The study also found that:

"...the typical German and British firms that we visited were visibly of different calibre. Both had access on international markets to the same selection of modern machinery; but the qualifications of those employed were entirely different. Nine tenths of all German employees had vocational qualifications based on a three-year apprenticeship type course followed by qualifying examinations; in Britain only one tenth came near to being in that category. These qualified personnel provided the sped-bed in Germany for promotion to foreman and higher levels of management; and it was with the help of a thoroughly qualified workforce that advanced machinery and advanced production equipment were introduced, put into smooth operation and fully exploited" (Ref: "A Second Look at Productivity, Machinery and Skills in Britain and Germany", by Hilary Steedman and Karin Wagner. NIER, November 1987).

Metal Working Trades

43. A matched plants study which looked at plants in the metalworking trades in Britain and Germany found that:

"The specifications of products made by six pairs of firms were sufficiently similar to warrant a simple comparison of labour productivity In all six comparisons the German firms showed higher labour productivity, varying from a mere 10% to as much as 130% advantage. The average differential was 63%." (Ref: "Productivity, Machinery and Skills in a Sample of British and German Manufacturing Plants. Results of a Pilot Enquiry", by A. Daly, D.M.W.N Hitchens and K. Wagner. (NIER, February 1985.)

Hotels

44. Early findings from a 1988 NIESR study, "Matched plants in Britain and Germany: hotels", show that:

"In the reception area the Germans had a labour productivity advantage of 60%; in Britain there was an average of 8.1 cmployees engaged in front office operations in an average hotel of 50 rooms, while in Germany the average was only 5.0 cmployees". In Germany between three and six times as many achieve various hotel reception and accommodation services qualifications (including the equivalents of C&G 708, 709, 720; BTEC National) as in Britain, with a total of 13000 becoming qualified, compared with 2400 in Britain.

Retail

45. France trains about nine times as many as Great Britain at level 3 equivalent; the relative numbers are 14500 and 1650. Fewer are trained in France than in Germany. Numbers training for qualifications offering routes to middle-management, the Baccalaureate and BTEC National were 12000 and 150 respectively.

The levels of qualifications of the retail work forces in the two countries were as follows:

% at:	France	Britain
Above ''A' level	1	1
Intermediate vocational	24	5
Intermediate general education	5	4
General first level qualification	70	90

(Ref: Two Nations of Shopkeepers: Training for Retailing in France and Britain by Valerie Jarvis and S.J. Prais. NIER. Discussion paper No 140).

Office Work

46. France produces more highly-qualified office workers who can assume greater control and work independently. A study,

ģ

-

which compared Britain and France in 1983 and 1984, identified four levels of qualification in office work. In France ten times as many reached the top two levels (PA - above BTEC National, intermediate/secretary - BTEC Diploma). Britain's training effort was concentrated at the two lower levels which were seen in France as at too low a level to be useful. Overall the workforce was qualified as follows:

	Proportion of BR.(%)	the workforce Fr.(%)
above 'A' level	5	5
intermediate vocational	11	42
intermediate educational	11	7
general education at 'O' level/belo	w 73	46

(Ref: Vocational Training in France and Britain: Other Work, by Hilary Steedman. NIER, May 1987)

RYT.ANN

chex.jp/ds1/29 CONFIDENTIAL FROM: D I SPARKES DATE: 4 SEPTEMBER 1989 MR MONCK cc PS/Chief Secretary Mrs Chaplin Mr Tyrie - Note: Robert Jackson would like to have a "brief Char with a Chancellar when he is PAPER BY ROBERT JACKSON MP TRAINING: available. (his PS in Parick \$934 0713)

The attached paper has been sent to the Chancellor on a purely personal basis and arises from a conversation the Chancellor had with Mr Jackson on the subject of training recently. The Chancellor would be grateful for any comments from you and copy recipients.

2. His own comments were as follows:

Juncan

we should have

mething by the

<u>Paragraph 4</u>: Can it really be true (except in the very short term and apart from the obvious problem for small businessmen) that "it is almost always cheaper to pay a higher wage to attract a worker trained by someone else than to undertake the training oneself"?

- **<u>Paragraph 4</u>:** To what year do the statistics in brackets in the final sentence refer and what do trends in these statistics show?
- <u>Paragraph 5</u>: It would be of interest to see a matrix showing what our main competitors do.
- <u>Paragraph 9</u>: Regarding the Government's "withdrawal trom the concept of a public interest in training", YTS is scarcely the kind of training required.

CONFIDENTIAL



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE ELIZABETH HOUSE YORK ROAD LONDON SEI 7PH TELEPHONE 01-934 9000

FROM THE PARLIAMENTARY UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE

7.8.89

Jean Nyil and I moning to Sur ? you a personal horis about the Justim 2 hope you will gove that then an inipatant ismes hen: Julaps in court ful To minto to talk about them. When In all got Jack in September? Yours w 1 C Com

THE PROBLEM

1. No serious doubt that one of the causes of Britain's uncompetitiveness is the relatively poor level of training in our workforce. NIESR research by S Prais, etc. Important to boost training of existing workforce - various schemes now in operation. But continuing problem at the source: relatively low proportion of British 16/17/18 year olds staying on in full-time education and training, or receiving part-time education and training. (75% in the UK, most of them only part-time, compared with virtually 100% in Germany and over 90% in Japan.)

2. An important consequence is that British workers are more difficult to train and retrain in later life: they lack the basic grounding instilled elsewhere.

THE CAUSES OF THE PROBLEM

3. A large socio/cultural/economic phenomenon like this will have many causes. An important one is negative experience of pre-16 schooling among many less academic youngsters: our school reforms are designed to address this problem.

4. There is, however, one fairly straightforward economic explanation. From the point of view of any particular company, it is almost always cheaper to pay a higher wage to attract a worker trained by someone else than to undertake the training oneself. The consequence is that there is little incentive for companies to train, so that they under-provide training and bid-up wages instead. In a free market this should create incentives for individuals to train. But in Britain, because of powerful trade union pressure on differentials, the premiums for skill are also available to semi-and un-skilled labour. (For example, trainees' pay as a proportion of adult earnings in the chemical industry in the UK is 78%, compared to 37% in Germany. The corresponding figures in the electrical industry are 55% and 22%).

DEALING WITH THE PROBLEM

Open society countries respond to these general 5. problems - amounting to a 'training gap' - in a variety of ways. Trade Union pressures against differentials are generally resisted, but can nowhere be eliminated. So the common factor in training policies is compulsion, in varying degrees and in different directions. In some countries state intervention is directed to the young each is required to undergo a course of training person: or education of a certain level until the age of, say, 18. In others, the intervention is directed to companies: They can only employ people under a certain age on the basis that a certain amount and level of training is offered. In others compulsion is placed upon taxpayers: they are taxed to provide subsidies for training. Although the forms of intervention vary, its intensity seems to be greater in the continental countries than in the Anglo-Saxon world: the 'training gap' is least in Germany, and most in Britain, Australia and New Zealand. (The US seems to be an intermediate case - with relatively weak trade unions and strong social conventions standing in for legislative compulsion to stay on 'in college'.)

THE BRITISH CASE

6. In Britain, the forms of intervention have changed over the past decade. We inherited a focus on compelling companies to train, through the Training Board/levy system. This was dismantled in the early 1980s, no doubt for good reasons. The focus of compulsion then shifted to the taxpayer: public subsidies to training, notably through the YTS, were substantially increased.

7. There seems now, however, to be a school of thought which holds that the decline of youth unemployment in the late 80s and early 90s offers an opportunity to withdraw the public subsidy to training. A supposedly attractive vista beckons, of reduced public spending on training, and greater 'freedom' (with responsibility) for companies.

8. But if my analysis is right, this vista is an invitation to disaster. Without compulsion, whether on companies or individuals, and without subsidy - compulsion on the taxpayer - the British 'training gap', already too wide, will get wider.

9. It should also be noted that this is an area of potentially high political visibility. The Labour Policy Review majors on it. If our policy turns out to be a withdrawal from the concept of a public interest in training, we will suffer politically for it and we will deserve to.

HOW TO BRIDGE THE 'TRAINING GAP'

10. If we were re-designing training policy from scratch, we would probably look again at compulsion on companies. But let me exclude this option, if only on political grounds. I also exclude the option of compulsion on 16-18 year olds. We are left, therefore, with the option of a taxpayer subsidy. Where should the subsidy be directed?

11. There is a tendency to assume that training is a supply-side problem, such that public subsidies should be directed towards the improvement of supply. The debate, therefore, focuses on the relative merits of public sector training (schools and FE colleges), private sector

3
training, and in-company training. Much energy is spent in reciprocal criticism and sterile in-fighting about boundaries: the only beneficial effect, so far as I can see, has been a substantial improvement in the marketresponsiveness of the public sector trainers.

12. But the problem of training is <u>not</u> a supply-side problem: it is a problem of lack of demand. British companies, and young people, do not demand enough training, for the reasons already stated. (Training is an externally, and the differential wage incentives to train are insufficient.)

13. That is why public subsidy should be directed not to the supply-side, but to the stimulation of demand.

'VOUCHERS' FOR TRAINING

14. This is the intellectual basis for the DES's proposal paper attached - to transform the existing YTS subsidy into a per capita entitlement to 2 years of training, up to a specified national level, for every school leaver. The basic idea is that each young person will have a voucher entitling him or her to training, such that a high-powered effort can be made in the last year in school, and in national campaigns, to encourage each school leaver to make constructive use of his or her voucher. At the same time, in the emerging labour market situation, employers will be forced to compete not only in terms of remuneration, but also in terms of willingness to facilitate the encashment of the voucher.

THE POLITICAL PROBLEM

15. This concept has powerful support from the CBI and, I understand, from some officials in the Training Agency. The point is perhaps fairly made of a lack of discrimination in the approach: each young person would get a voucher, although some employers would ensure training for their employees even without taxpayer subsidy (but to what level?). But perfect discrimination is never attainable, even with large administrative outlay; and I do not believe the price too high for the culture change which vouchers should achieve. Note that, like other countries, we already make public provision for compulsory full-time education up to 16 and for full-time education 16-18; where we differ is in our apparent unconcern about education and training for those aged 16-18 in employment.

16. A different objection is maintained by Norman Fowler. His particular pre-occupation seems to be with the place of the TECs which are the centre-piece of the Training White Paper published earlier this year. His emphasis is mistaken. The virtue of the TECs is supposed to be that they would engage employers, on a voluntary basis, more closely in managing the supply of training. But, as I have said, we are not dealing with the supply-side problem. There is actually no necessary incompatibility between the operation of the TECs and the introduction of a voucher system along the lines of the DES paper. TECs could assume the role of stimulators, co-ordinators, and quality controllers, (rather than of providers or even proxy customers).

CONCLUSION

17. Discussion within the Government on the voucher approach is therefore apparently blocked, and there is a danger that the approach will founder in PES debate about whether or not public subsidy for the training of young people is required (see above). But the analysis I have set out leads to the conclusion that it is both in the national economic interest, and in the political interest of the Government, to launch a bold new training initiative, focussed on the use of 'vouchers' to stimulate the demand for part-time training among young people. In the political conjuncture this will require strong support from the very top, and especially from the Treasury.

ROBERT JACKSON 4 August 1989



From the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State With the Private Secretary's Compliments

Dear Private Secretary, The Chancellor discussed the issue of braining with Mr Jackson, who undertook to send him the attached paper, an a personal basis.

Robert Kent

7/8/89

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE ELIZABETH HOUSE YORK ROAD LONDON SEI 7PH TELEPHONE 01-934 9000



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE

ELIZABETH HOUSE YORK ROAD LONDON SEI 7PH TELEPHONE 01-934 9000

FROM THE PARLIAMENTARY UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE

7.8.89

Ilai Nyil and I moning to Just Jon a personal hole about the Justim. 2 hope you will agon that then an inipatant ismes here: Julaps in court ful To minutes to Talk about them hhm he all get Jack this September? yours in CACOM

TRAINING

THE PROBLEM

Ch/ Do to take comm from officials and Inis officia uncompetitiveness is the relatively poor level of training in our workforce. NIESR research by S Prais, etc. Important to boost training of existing workforce - various schemes now in operation. But continuing problem at the source: relatively low proportion of British 16/17/18 year olds staying on in full-time education and training, or receiving part-time education and training. (75% in the UK, most of them only part-time, compared with virtually 100% in Germany and over 90% in Japan.)

An important consequence is that British workers are 2. more difficult to train and retrain in later life: they lack the basic grounding instilled elsewhere.

THE CAUSES OF THE PROBLEM

A large socio/cultural/economic phenomenon like this 3. will have many causes. An important one is negative experience of pre-16 schooling among many less academic youngsters: our school reforms are designed to address this problem.

There is, however, one fairly straightforward 4. economic explanation. From the point of view of any particular company, it is almost always cheaper to pay a higher wage to attract a worker trained by someone else than to undertake the training oneself. The consequence is that there is little incentive for companies to train, so that they under-provide training and bid-up wages instead. In a free market this should create incentives for individuals to train. But in Britain, because of powerful trade union pressure on differentials, the premiums for

skill are also available to semi-and un-skilled labour. (For example, trainees' pay as a proportion of adult earnings in the chemical industry in the UK is 78%, compared to 37% in Germany. The corresponding figures in the electrical industry are 55% and 22%).

DEALING WITH THE PROBLEM

Open society countries respond to these general 5. problems - amounting to a 'training gap' - in a variety of ways. Trade Union pressures against differentials are generally resisted, but can nowhere be eliminated. So the common factor in training policies is compulsion, in varying degrees and in different directions. In some countries state intervention is directed to the young person: each is required to undergo a course of training or education of a certain level until the age of, say, 18. In others, the intervention is directed to companies: They can only employ people under a certain age on the basis that a certain amount and level of training is offered. In others compulsion is placed upon taxpayers: they are taxed to provide subsidies for training. Although the forms of intervention vary, its intensity seems to be greater in the continental countries than in the Anglo-Saxon world: the 'training gap' is least in Germany, and most in Britain, Australia and New Zealand. (The US seems to be an intermediate case - with relatively weak trade unions and strong social conventions standing in for legislative compulsion to stay on 'in college'.)

THE BRITISH CASE

Mrs Star With

6. In Britain, the forms of intervention have changed over the past decade. We inherited a focus on compelling companies to train, through the Training Board/levy system. This was dismantled in the early 1980s, no doubt for good reasons. The focus of compulsion then shifted to the

taxpayer: public subsidies to training, notably through the YTS, were substantially increased.

7. There seems now, however, to be a school of thought which holds that the decline of youth unemployment in the late 80s and early 90s offers an opportunity to withdraw the public subsidy to training. A supposedly attractive vista beckons, of reduced public spending on training, and greater 'freedom' (with responsibility) for companies.

8. But if my analysis is right, this vista is an invitation to disaster. Without compulsion, whether on companies or individuals, and without subsidy - compulsion on the taxpayer - the British 'training gap', already too wide, will get wider.

9. It should also be noted that this is an area of potentially high political visibility. The Labour Policy Review majors on it. If our policy turns out to be a withdrawal from the concept of a public interest in training, we will suffer politically for it and we will deserve to.

HOW TO BRIDGE THE 'TRAINING GAP'

45 Low

10. If we were re-designing training policy from scratch, we would probably look again at compulsion on companies. But let me exclude this option, if only on political grounds. I also exclude the option of compulsion on 16-18 year olds. We are left, therefore, with the option of a taxpayer subsidy. Where should the subsidy be directed?

11. There is a tendency to assume that training is a supply-side problem, such that public subsidies should be directed towards the improvement of supply. The debate, therefore, focuses on the relative merits of public sector training (schools and FE colleges), private sector

training, and in-company training. Much energy is spent in reciprocal criticism and sterile in-fighting about boundaries: the only beneficial effect, so far as I can see, has been a substantial improvement in the marketresponsiveness of the public sector trainers.

12. But the problem of training is <u>not</u> a supply-side problem: it is a problem of lack of demand. British companies, and young people, do not demand enough training, for the reasons already stated. (Training is an externally, and the differential wage incentives to train are insufficient.)

13. That is why public subsidy should be directed not to the supply-side, but to the stimulation of demand.

'VOUCHERS' FOR TRAINING

14. This is the intellectual basis for the DES's proposal paper attached - to transform the existing YTS subsidy into a per capita entitlement to 2 years of training, up to a specified national level, for every school leaver. The basic idea is that each young person will have a voucher entitling him or her to training, such that a high-powered effort can be made in the last year in school, and in national campaigns, to encourage each school leaver to make constructive use of his or her voucher. At the same time, in the emerging labour market situation, employers will be forced to compete not only in terms of remuneration, but also in terms of willingness to facilitate the encashment of the voucher.

THE POLITICAL PROBLEM

15. This concept has powerful support from the CBI and, I understand, from some officials in the Training Agency. The point is perhaps fairly made of a lack of discrimination in the approach: each young person would get a voucher, although some employers would ensure training for their employees even without taxpayer subsidy (but to what level?). But perfect discrimination is never attainable, even with large administrative outlay; and I do not believe the price too high for the culture change which vouchers should achieve. Note that, like other countries, we already make public provision for compulsory full-time education up to 16 and for full-time education 16-18; where we differ is in our apparent unconcern about education and training for those aged 16-18 in employment.

16. A different objection is maintained by Norman Fowler. His particular pre-occupation seems to be with the place of the TECs which are the centre-piece of the Training White Paper published earlier this year. His emphasis is mistaken. The virtue of the TECs is supposed to be that they would engage employers, on a voluntary basis, more closely in managing the supply of training. But, as I have said, we are not dealing with the supply-side problem. There is actually no necessary incompatibility between the operation of the TECs and the introduction of a voucher system along the lines of the DES paper. TECs could assume the role of stimulators, co-ordinators, and quality controllers, (rather than of providers or even proxy customers).

CONCLUSION

17. Discussion within the Government on the voucher approach is therefore apparently blocked, and there is a danger that the approach will founder in PES debate about whether or not public subsidy for the training of young people is required (see above). But the analysis I have set out leads to the conclusion that it is both in the national economic interest, and in the political interest of the Government, to launch a bold new training initiative, focussed on the use of 'vouchers' to stimulate the demand for part-time training among young people. In the political conjuncture this will require strong support from the very top, and especially from the Treasury.

21

ROBERT JACKSON 4 August 1989 rd*/1988/reg-lab

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL until 11.30am on Thursday 19 October thereafter CONFIDENTIAL

File:HB/001

V Soon adalt.

- 1. MR RITCHIE
- 2. CHANCELLOR

Ch/Contest with line.to.take? Mr Monck Mr Odling-Smee Mr A C S Allan Mr Scholar Mr Riley Mr Sedgwick Mr I Wilson Mr Super

FROM:	R DEANE (EB)
DATE:	18 October 1989
	x 5207

cc Chief Secretary Mr O'Donnell Financial Secretary Mr Hibberd Paymaster General Mr Melliss Economic Secretary Mr Meyrick Sir P Middleton Mr Dyer Sir T Burns Miss Simpson Mr Monck Mr Cornelius Mr O'Brien Ms Wallace Ms Cutler Mr Roaf Mrs Chaplin Mr Lightfoot Mr Tyrie Mr Burr

Mr Gray - No 10

COMBINED RELEASE OF LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS ON 19 OCTOBER

Summary statistics (seasonally adjusted UK unless otherwise stated)

	Thousands	Level	Change on previous period	Change on previous vear
<u>Unemployment</u> September				,
Total (aged 18 and over)		1,695 (6.0%)†	-50	-497
'Headline Total')	sted:	1,703 (6.0%)†	-38	-608*
Vacancies September		218	+2	-22
Workforce in employment 19	89Q2	26,357	+85	+493
Manufacturing employees (G	B) August	5,111	+16	-23
Index of average earnings	(CB) August		Percent on prev	age change ious year
Whole economy, underl Manufacturing, underl Service industries, u	ying (actual) ying (actual) nderlying (act	ual)	8ૠ 8ૠ 8½	(8.8) (9.0) (8.2)
Wage and salary costs per Whole economy, 1989Q2 Manufacturing, 3 mont	<u>unit of output</u> hs to August		8.2 4.6	
Output per head Whole economy, 1989Q2 Manufacturing, 3 mont	hs to August		0.7 4.2	
per cent of workfor	Ce			

* figures distorted by change in regulations for claimants under 18.

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL until 11.30am on Thursday 19 October thereafter CONFIDENTIAL

ASSESSMENT AND COMMENT

2. This month DE are introducing a <u>restructured average earnings index</u>. This new series gives a considerably different picture of underlying earnings growth over the course of this year from the old (discontinued) series. The coverage of the old series was last updated in 1983. The attached charts illustrate the changes. <u>Whole economy underlying earnings</u> growth is now thought to have peaked at 9½ per cent in March (9½ per cent on the old series) and fallen to 8½ per cent in June where it has remained in both July and August (9 per cent in all three months on the old series). Last month DE published a figure of 9½ per cent for whole economy underlying earnings growth in July. This figure has now been revised down to 9 per cent - this revision will be published but no figure on the old basis will be published for August and the series will now be discontinued.

3. This should all come as rather a surprise to outside commentators. The City are expecting the whole economy figure to either remain at $9\frac{1}{2}$ per cent or rise to $9\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. There have been some reports about the restructuring of the index (see attached cuttings). These reports (wrongly) expect the new series to show <u>higher</u> rates of growth than the old series.

The changed picture is largely due to revised coverage of the service sector 4. (in particular greater coverage of business services) and the increased weight that this sector is given in the whole economy figure. Underlying earnings growth in the service sector is now estimated to be 8½ per cent in August - considerably lower than its peak of 9½ per cent in March. The old series only showed a fall of 1/2 per cent between April and July (August figure showing further & per cent fall is not to be published). The reasons for the fall in the new series are apparently relatively subdued earnings growth in both the banking and finance sector (the weight of which has been increased) and the distribution and repairs sector (about a quarter of the services sector). Earnings growth in the latter sector has been very subdued since April as a result of cut-backs in bonus payments. Underlying earnings growth in manufacturing has also been revised downward in the new series but the pattern has not changed significantly. Growth is now estimated to have been between 82 and 8% per cent since the beginning of the year, compared with 9 per cent on the old series.

- 2 -

5. The <u>seasonally adjusted unemployment</u> series fell by 50,400 between August and September. This is substantially larger than the fall of around 25,000 which the market is expecting. This follows last month's larger than expected fall of 42,000. Unlike last month, this month's fall has been fairly evenly spread across regions. DE have identified two administrative changes which might have had a downward effect on the count this month: the changes to the Redundant Mineworkers Payments Scheme and a tightening of entitlement conditions for married women. However, the combined effect of these factors does not explain the majority of the larger than expected fall. The last two months' figures are thus a departure from the slowdown in the trend rate of fall observed during the summer.

6. <u>Vacancies</u> rose by 1,700 between August and September to 218,400. Placings were also higher in September. These figures are consistent with the larger than expected fall in unemployment.

7. The <u>workforce in employment</u> (employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces, and participants in government training programmes) is estimated to have increased by 85,000 between March and June. This follows an increase of 533,000 in the year to March 1989 and is a significant slowdown from the rapid rates of growth seen (particularly) in 1987 and in 1988. Just over a third of the increase in employment during 1989Q2 was in participants on government training programmes. Of the rest, increases in employment in the service industries and agriculture and construction were partially offset by falls in the manufacturing and energy and water supply industries.

8. The number of <u>employees in manufacturing</u> (GB) rose by 16,000 in August. This is a departure from the downward trend seen since the beginning of this year. However, DE have told us that problems with their panel have exaggerated the size of the recorded increase. The <u>level of overtime</u> also rose in August to the highest level so far this year. <u>Short-time working</u> remains low.

- 3 -

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL until 11.30am on Thursday 19 October thereafter CONFIDENTIAL

THE FIGURES IN DETAIL

Unemployment

9. Points of interest:

(a) <u>Seasonally adjusted unemployment</u> (on a consistent basis) now at the <u>lowest level for nearly 9 years</u>, since October 1980.

(b) <u>Fallen by almost 1½ million since July 1986</u>. Seasonally adjusted total has <u>fallen for thirty-eight months in succession</u> by 1,438,000 in total. This is the longest period of continuous decline in unemployment since the War.

(c) Fallen by 497,000 over past year.

(d) Unemployment has fallen in <u>all regions</u> over the past year. Unemployment rates have fallen fastest in the West Midlands, Wales and the North but there have been significant falls in <u>all</u> regions, including Northern Ireland.

(e) UK unemployment rate fallen more in past year than in any other <u>major</u> <u>industrialised country</u>. UK unemployment rate <u>well below EC average</u>, but still above the major 7 average, reflecting lower unemployment in the three largest countries - US, Japan and Germany.

Employment

10. New figures are available this month for the workforce in employment in June (quarterly series) and employees in manufacturing industries (GB) in August.

11. The June quarter increase of 85,000 in the <u>workforce in employment</u> is the smallest quarterly increase since 1987Q1, with the exception of 1988Q4 which was affected by the rundown of the community programme. The increase over March 1989 is composed of:

- 4 -

- (a) a projected increase in self-employment of 31,000;
- (b) an increase of 26,000 <u>employees in employment</u>. This includes an increase of 51,000 in the service sector and 16,000 in other industries (agriculture and construction) partly offset by falls of 34,000 in manufacturing and 7,000 in energy and water supply;
- (c) a rise of 31,000 in workforce related government training schemes;
- (d) a fall of 4,000 in HM Forces.

12. The increase of 2,793,000 in the workforce in employment since March 1983 consists of 1.4 million employees in employment, 0.9 million self-employed, 0.5 million on government training schemes, and a reduction of 13,000 in HM Forces.

13. In GB during the year to June full-time employment is estimated to have increased by 226,000 while 264,000 part-time jobs were created (including the 136,000 increase in participants on government training programmes). Of the increase in employment in GB over the last year 63 per cent was female employment and 54 per cent was part-time.

14. The number of employees in manufacturing industries (GB) rose by 16,000 in August (see para 8).

Earnings

15. On the new series, the underlying increase in the <u>whole economy average</u> <u>earnings</u> index in August was unchanged at 8½ per cent. The actual increase was 8.8 per cent. The underlying increases in the manufacturing and service sectors were also unchanged in August at 8½ per cent and 8½ per cent respectively. The actual increase in the manufacturing sector was 9.0 per cent, in the service sector the actual increase was 8.2 per cent. The lack of movement in any of the sector figures this month reflects the lack of major new settlements affecting the August index. However much more activity is expected next month with summer

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL until 11.30am on Thursday 19 October thereafter CONFIDENTIAL

settlements for over a million employees likely to appear in September's index. In particular the Local Authority administrative staff, Police and ICI settlements will come through in the next few months.

16. <u>Overtime</u> working increased in August to 13.99 million hours, the highest level since the peak level of last December. <u>Short-time</u> working fell again in August to 0.21 million hours. It is now at the lowest level since April 1988.

17. [Not for use: DE estimate that the contribution of <u>overtime</u> to earnings growth is still zero despite the rise in August. The contribution may turn negative later this year helping to offset the increase in settlement levels. <u>Settlements</u> are currently estimated to be adding almost nothing to the increase in earnings in the whole economy but about 1 percentage point to earnings growth in manufacturing. However there are some large settlements in the pipeline (see above). DE expect whole economy earnings growth to remain at 8½ per cent in September before rising to 9 per cent in October].

Productivity and Unit Wage Costs

18. Whole economy productivity growth in the year to 1989Q2 was 0.7 per cent, down from 1.1 per cent in the year to 1989Q1. Whole economy unit wage costs rose by 8.2 per cent in the year to 1989Q2, up from 7.3 per cent in the year to 1989Q1. These figures are still being adversely affected by output problems in the North Sea. Manufacturing productivity growth in the year to the three months ending in August was 4.2 per cent; in the same period unit wage costs rose by 4.6 per cent. Both increases are a little worse than recent figures reflecting the more rapid slowdown in output growth than employment in the manufacturing sector.

Line to take

On unemployment figures:

 Monthly figures erratic. [If pressed: Red Book said unemployment "most unlikely to continue falling at the same rapid rate in 1989" as a whole as it did in 1988].

- 6 -

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL until 11.30am on Thursday 19 October thereafter CONFIDENTIAL

On employment figures:

Slower growth of employment is consistent with slowdown in growth.

On revised earnings series:

 Underlying earnings growth in August unchanged from July. [If pressed: new series more accurately reflects structure of economy, weights last updated in 1983].

Matthe

ROBERT DEANE





- MARKER EXPECTATIONS 7 (OMMENTARY

WALBURG'S (5/10/89):

The inflation news is unlikely to be too encouraging. Input prices look set to have risen by almost 1% in September; retail price inflation may actually have nudged very slightly upwards; and the underlying rate of growth of average earnings is likely to have seen a further rise taking it to $9^{1}/2\%$ (principally the result of higher public sector pay settlements partially offset by lower overtime etc).

AN2 (13/10/89)

We anticipate that the underiving earnings growth will have remained at 9.25% in August. Even though there is evidence of further rises in wage settlements during August, the slowdown in activity in the economy should keep overtime and bonus payments down easing the pressure on underiving earnings.

PT (17/10/89)

Average earnings basis to change

The Department of Employment is to change the basis on which it calculates rises in average earnings.

The sample of companies is to be expanded and altered to reflect rises and falls in employment of various industrial sectors since the 1980s.

Figures reflecting the changes will be published on Thursday. Incomes Data Services, the pay research group, said the statistics may show that earnings have been increasing at a faster rate than the Government previously thought.

CREDIT LYONNAS (17/10/89)

3. Thursday's average earnings figures are likely to reflect changes in the basis on which the Department of Employment calculates the figures. Given the general view that the official 9.25% estimate for the rate of increase in underlying earnings understates the true rate of increase, some upward revision is on the cards.

JO2067

Ref: F8/2

FROM: D C K STIRLING Room 132A/2, Ext 5942. CSO

DATE: 18 October 1989

MR S FLANAGAN

Financial Secretary's Office, HM Treasury

cc	Mr P Gray, Prime	e N	Minister's Office	
	Principal Private	Se	ecretary, Chancellor's Office)	
	Sir Terence Burns	5)	
	Mr P Sedgwick			
	Mr A Ritchie)	Treasur
	Mr R Deane			
	Mr J Roaf		j i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
	Mr T O'Brien		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	INIT TO BILON			
	Mr P Stibbard)		
	Mr M Hughes	5	DEm	
	Mr M Japas	i	DEIII	
		,		
	Ma D Ward	1		
	Mr R Ward	~	650	
	Mr 5 Kingaby)	LSU	
	Mr A Lang)		

WHOLE ECONOMY AND MANUFACTURING PRODUCTIVITY AND UNIT WAGE COSTS

1. I attach tables and charts showing growth rates, updating the productivity and unit wage cost estimates last supplied on 19 September. Table 1, covering the whole economy, extends to the first quarter of 1989 and Table 2, covering manufacturing, to August 1989.

Whole economy (Table 1)

2. In the second quarter of 1989 output per head was $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent lower than the first quarter and was $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent higher than in the corresponding period last year which is the lowest recorded annual increase since the first quarter of 1985. Both these figures were affected by interruptions to oil supply which started in the third quarter of 1988 with the Piper Alpha disaster, but increased quarter by quarter due to accidents in the Fulmar, Brent and Cormorant fields. Overall the effect of these problems has been to reduce the growth rate in productivity over the year to the second quarter by just over 1 per cent. The attached Chart 1.1 shows that the annual rate of increase in whole economy productivity has been in a band between 1 and 4 per cent for several years but for over a year has been at the lower end of this band.

3. Wages and salaries per unit of output in the first quarter of 1989 were $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent higher than in the first quarter and were 8 per cent higher than in the corresponding period



last year. Again both figures were affected by the oil supply difficulties and the latter figure would have been about 7 per cent had it not been for the effects of the oil supply problems. Over the past year the increase of 10 per cent in total wages and salaries has only been partially offset by rises in employment and productivity. The attached Chart 1.1 shows that the annual rate of growth shown in unit wage costs has been in a band between 3 and 7 per cent for several years but has recently exceeded this band partly as a result of the oil supply difficulties.

Manufacturing (Table 2)

5. From the first quarter of 1987 to the third quarter of 1988 output growth was particularly rapid, but since then growth has moderated. The employed labour force reached a low point in the first quarter of 1987, but then grew during that year. Subsequently, the growth in the employed labour force has slowed and recently employment has begun to fall (although the figure for the month of August shows an increase on July). For the past year the annual increase in productivity has been mainly between 5 and 6 per cent (see attached Chart 2.1). Usually trends in employment tend to lag behind trends in output but, on this occasion, provisional figures suggest that employment growth started to decline before output growth (see Chart 2.2). Recently, however, the decline in output growth has been quite sharp and consequently there has been a small decline in productivity growth.

6. In the three months to July 1989 output per head was 1 per cent higher than in the previous three months and 4 per cent up on the same period a year ago.

7. In the three months to August 1989 unit wage costs were $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent higher than in the previous three months but $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent higher than in the same period a year ago. The attached Chart 2.1 shows that the annual rate of growth in unit wage costs was between 2 and 4 per cent for about a year but is this month just above this band. The trend in unit wage costs suggest a growth of 4 to $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Background on Manufacturing Output

8. In the three months to August 1989 manufacturing output was 4 per cent higher than a year earlier, a figure which coincides with our trend estimate of the rate of growth in recent months. In the latest three months manufacturing output was $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent above the previous peak in the first half of 1979 and 7 per cent above the all time peak in the third quarter of 1974.

Sources

9. The manufacturing output figures were published on 16 October by the CSO and the manufacturing labour productivity and unit wage cost figures will be published tomorrow by the Department of Employment. The whole economy output figures were published on 22 September by the CSO and the corresponding labour productivity and unit wage cost figures will be published tomorrow by the Department of Employment.

10. The earnings figures used to calculate manufacturing unit wage costs have been taken from the Department of Employment's restructured average earnings index which has 1988 equals 100 as its base. The overall effect of this change is quite small.



LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY AND COSTS

TABLE 1

WHOLE ECONOMY

1985-100 Seasonally adjusted

			PRODUCTIVITY		UNIT WAGE COSTS	
	Output(1)	Fmploved	Output per	Wages and	Wages and	
	output(1)	Labour	nerson	salaries	salaries per	
		Force(2)	employed	(£mns)	unit of output	
1983	94.0	97.2	96.7	145,476	90.4	
1984	96.6	98.9	97.6	155,158	94.8	
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	168.837	100.0	
1986	103.0	100.1	102.9	182.881	105.4	
1987	108.1	101.9	106.1	198,201	109.6	
1988	113.1	104.9	107.9	219,622	116.3	
1983 1	92.9	96.9	95.9	35,522	89.3	
1983 2	93.4	96.9	96.4	36,039	90.1	
1983 3	94.4	97.3	97.0	36,640	90.9	
1983 4	95.5	97.8	97.7	37,275	91.5	
1984 1	97.6	98.3	99.2	37,757	91.1	
1984 2	95.9	98.7	97.2	38,260	94.1	
1984 3	95.9	99.1	96.8	38,959	96.0	
1984 4	96.9	99.5	97.4	40,182	98.1	
1985 1	98.9	99.8	99.1	40,883	97.9	
1985 2	100.3	100.0	100.3	41,758	98.6	
1985 3	100.2	100.1	100.1	42,815	101.3	
1985 4	100.6	100.1	100.5	43,381	102.2	
1986 1	101.6	100.0	101.6	44,409	103.7	
1986 2	102.4	100.0	102.4	45,429	105.2	
1986 3	103.4	100.1	103.3	46,127	106.0	
1986 4	104.6	100.4	104.2	46,916	106.8	
1987 1	105.7	100.7	104.9	47,558	107.4	
1987 2	107.2	101.4	105.7	48,849	109.0	
1987 3	109.1	102.3	106.6	50,152	110.0	
1987 4	110.4	103.2	107.0	51,642	111.9	
1988 1	111.9	104.1	107.5	53,092	113.6	
1988 2	112.4	104.7	107.4	54,130	115.4	
1988 3	113.8	105.2	108.2	55,357	116.6	
1988 4	114.5	105.5	108.5	57,043	119.6	
1989 1	115.1	105.9	108.7	58,450	121.9	
1989 2	114.9	106.3	108.1	59,645	124.8	
Percentage ch	nange latest quarter o	n:				
Previous qua	arter		Standard Ch			
	-0.2	0.4	-0.6	2.0	2.4	
Same quarter	r a year ago			C. Selectores		
	2.2	1.5	0.7	10.2	8.2	

(1) Output measure of GDP

(2) Comprises employees in employment, self-employed and HM Forces

Sources: Department of Employment Central Statistical Office







Percentage change of latest quarter compared with a year earlier CSO OCT 89

ELF comprises employees and self-employed

LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY AND COSTS

TABLE 2

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

1985-100

Seasonally adjusted

			PRODUCTIVITY UNIT WAGE COST					
	Output	Employed	Average	Output	Output per	Average	Wages and	
	output	Labour	Hours	per hour	nerson	Farnings	salaries ner	
		Force(1)	(2)	(2)	employed	1988=100	unit of output	
1983	93.7	102.1	a server de	Samaline and	91.8	66.8	91.8	
1984	97.6	100.5			97.1	72.6	94.4	
1985	100.0	100.0			100.0	79.2	100.0	
1086	101.0	07.0			103 1	95 3	104 4	
1900	101.0	97.9			103.1	03.3	104.4	
1987	100.0	97.0			109.9	92.2	105.9	
1988	113.9	98.5			115.6	100.0	109.1	
1006 1	00.1	00.1			100.0	02.0	104 6	
1900 1	99.1	99.1			102.0	84.6	104.0	
1986 3	100.1	90.2			102.0	85.8	104.7	
1986 4	103.9	97.0			107.2	87 9	103.5	
1500 1	10015	57.0			107.12	07.5	105.5	
1987 1	103.0	96.5			106.7	89.4	105.8	
1987 2	106.2	96.8			109.8	91.1	104.7	
1987 3	107.9	97.2			111.0	93.0	105.7	
198/ 4	109.3	97.6			112.0	95.2	107.3	
1988 1	110.9	98.2			112.9	96.8	108.2	
1988 2	112.3	98.4			114.2	99.2	109.6	
1988 3	115.7	98.6			117.4	100.5	108.1	
1988 4	116.6	98.7			118.1	103.3	110.3	
1989 1	118.6	98.9			120.0	105.4	110.8	
1989 2	118.4	98.4			120.4	108.0	113.3	
1988 J	111.3	98.0			113.5	96.2	107.0	
F	109.7	98.2			111.7	96.3	108.8	
М	111.6	98.3			113.5	97.9	108.8	
A	111.3	98.4			113.2	99.1	110.5	
М	112.3	98.4			114.2	99.2	109.6	
J	113.3	98.4			115.1	99.3	108.8	
J	115.3	98.6			116.9	100.0	107.9	
A	115.5	98.6			117.1	100.4	108.2	
S	116.5	98.6			118.0	101.2	108.2	
0	116.1	98.6			117.8	102.2	109.5	
N D	116.7	98.7 98.8			118.2	103.1 104.6	110.0	
1000 1	110 1	00.0			100 4	104 7	100 7	
1989 J	119.1	98.9			120.4	104.7	109.7	
F	118.3	98.9			119./	105.8	111.0	
M A	110.4	90.0			119.0	105.0	111.2	
M	117.4	90.5			121 2	100.2	114.0	
1	119.2	98.3			121.2	107.9	112.4	
.1	110.7	98.2			121.3	100.0	113.6	
A	120.0	98.5			121.8	109.5	113.5	
Percen	tage change latest	3 months on:						
Previ	ous 3 months							
	0.8	-0.2			1.0	1.6	0.5	
Same	3 months a year ag	0						
	4.0	-0.2			4.2	9.0	4.6	

(1) Comprises employees in employment and the self-employed

(2) A revised index of average weekly hours and output per hour will be published next month incorporating the revised employment and hours data now available Sources: Department of Employment Central Statistical Office



Percentage change of latest 3 months compared with a year earlier CSO OCT 89

. .

.



Percentage change of latest 3 months compared with a year earlier CSO OCT 89

ELF comprises employees and self-employed

SECRET AND CMO UNTIL 31 MARCH 1990



Secretary of State for Employment

PRIME MINISTER

CH/EXCHEQUER						
REC.	160CT 1989					
ACTION	1					
copies To						
	A THE REAL PLANE AND ADDRESS OF A DREAM AND ADDRESS ADDRE					

FUTURE OF THE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Following our discussion in E(A) earlier in the year, I have been considering further how best we can take forward our policies on Jobcentres and improve the Employment Service.

In March the Attorney General advised that in his view primary legislation was necessary for the privatisation of the vacancy filling business of the Jobcentres. I remain convinced that there is scope to carry out a privatisation of this part of the Jobcentres' activities at some future juncture and that on no account should we close that option. Primary legislation is not available in the next session and I therefore believe that no action can be taken in this Parliament.

There are however various steps we can now take. I would like to announce that the Employment Service is to be launched as an Executive Agency on 1 April 1990. In addition, we can move ahead quickly to rationalise the ES network of offices.

SECRET AND CMO UNTIL 31 MARCH 1990

Secretary of State for Employment

Unemployment has been falling rapidly over the past few years, and the ES has shed 5,100 staff since January 1988. This has created a considerable surplus of space throughout the ES network which represents an opportunity for further savings in public expenditure. We can also make the make-up and location of the ES network more relevant to the execution of our employment policies. particular, the changes signalled by this year's In Social Security Act and the obligation it places on the unemployed to actively seek work will call for a greater co-ordination of the activities of staff in the Jobcentres and Benefit Offices than has been necessary hitherto.

The separate operation of the functions in these offices also limits the effectiveness of our counselling programmes such as Restart. For example, there is an unsatisfactory rate of drop-out between the numbers of people submitted to my Department's programmes and those who take up the opportunity to join one of those people referred to Employment Training, only 45% them. Of currently take up a place on the programme. And only 29% of those people referred to a Jobclub actually join one. Tackling this problem is hindered by the separate location of Jobcentres and Benefit Offices.

All this leads me to the view that there would be considerable benefits to be had from a physical merger under one roof of Jobcentre and Benefit Office functions. It would bring about gains in efficiency and productivity as the staff in them became versatile and capable of undertaking a range of functions as more well as understanding more about. local labour market opportunities. It would also reinforce to staff the need to focus exclusively on the longer-term unemployed rather than employed job

SECRET AND CMO UNTIL 31 MARCH 1990



Secretary of State for Employment

changers and the frictionally unemployed who currently make use of Jobcentre services. Currently twenty per cent of the people we are dealing with already have jobs and the High Street site of our Jobcentres perpetuates the old policy of seeking passing trade whether clients are employed or unemployed. I visualise a withdrawal both from these functions and the premises that go with it.

The Employment Service currently has some 2,000 Jobcentres and Benefit Offices operating out of about 1,800 individual sites. I believe it could operate with a network of around 1,100 offices, while maintaining an ES presence in every significant travel to work area. Very considerable progress could be made by 1992/93 to achieving a merger of offices.

On this basis, the eventual make-up of the network as between England, Scotland and Wales would be as follows:

LOCAL OFFICES

CURRENT NETWORK

PROPOSED NETWORK

ENGLAND		1,391	841
SCOTLAND		228	142
WALES		174	117
	TOTAL	1,793	1,100

SECRET AND CMO UNTIL 31 MARCH 1990



Secretary of State for Employment

There would be an additional annual capital cost of around £12 million, but this cost would be off-set by the running costs that would be saved as a result of reducing the ES local office network as well as by other savings that could be achieved by the merger.

I have agreed these proposals with the Chief Secretary as part of the 1989 Public Expenditure Survey. I would now like to make an announcement outlining the changes. It would then be for the Employment Service as an Executive Agency to carry out the network plans, on the basis of an annual plan that would be set down by Ministers.

As I have indicated above, it would be possible and desirable in the longer term to consider either privatisation of the vacancy filling function or its contracting out. A physical merger of Jobcentres and Benefit Offices does not rule this out although clearly the Jobcentre estate would be very substantially reduced in any event under my proposals.

I am copying this minute to members of E(A) and to Sir Robin Butler.

October 1989

SECRET AND CMO UNTIL 31 MARCH 1990



Department of Employment Caxton House Tothill Street London SW1H 9NF

Press Office (24 hrs) **01-273 6950** Public enquiries **01-273 6969** Exchange **01-273 3000**



19 October 1989

260/89

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE FALLS TO 6 PER CENT

STATEMENT BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EMPLOYMENT, NORMAN FOWLER

Seasonally adjusted unemployment fell in September by 50,400 to 1.695 million, and is now lower than it has been at any time since October 1980.

The unemployment rate is now down to six per cent. On the agreed OECD international basis the rate of unemployment in the United Kingdom is now lower than the average for the European Community. The United Kingdom now has a lower unemployment rate than that in France, Italy, Canada, Belgium, the Netherlands, Spain, Ireland and Greece. The number of unemployed people aged 18 to 24 has gone down by 39% in the two years to July 1989 and their rate of unemployment is about half the EC average for this age group.

All regions of the country have shared in the fall in unemployment with the largest falls in unemployment rates in the West Midlands, the North and Wales.



Employment also remains at record levels. The number of people in jobs is estimated to have increased by 85,000 in the second quarter of 1989 and by 2,793,000 since March 1983 when the current upward trend began. There are now well over 26 million people in jobs - the highest number ever. The stock of vacancies at Jobcentres - 218,400 in September - remains high. Figures also released today show that the number of working days lost in August from industrial stoppages has reverted to the lower levels we have experienced over recent years.

The fall in unemployment is larger than in recent months but was affected by some special factors. It also coincides with a growth in manufacturing employment. However, these are figures for one month only.

Unit wage costs in manufacturing are now rising at 4.6% per annum which is higher than most of our major competitors, including Germany, Japan and the United States. Productivity increases have not been enough to offset wage increases. Firms will be selling in markets where wage costs cannot simply be passed on to the customer. The growth in earnings in August, at $8^3/4$, although unchanged from July on the revised basis, is still too high. In such circumstances, excessive pay settlements will inevitably mean fewer jobs.



Department of Employment Caxton House Tothill Street London SW1H 9NF

Press Office (24 lns) **01-273 6950** Public enquiries **01-273 6969** Exchange **01-273 3000**

mp

PRESS NOTICE

258/89

LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS SUMMARY STATISTICS

19 October 1989

	Level	Change on previous period	Thousands Change on previous vear
Unemployment (UK)		portou	jeur
Total unadjusted September 14 Seasonally adjusted (b),(e) September 14	1,703 1,695	- 38 - 50	(-608)(a) -497
Workforce in (UK) (c),(d) June Q2 1989 employment	26,357	+ 85	+493
Employees in employment (UK) (c)			Constant of
All industries and Services (UK) June Q2 1989	22,460	+ 2.6	+241
Services (UK) June Q2 1989	15,408	+ 51	+269
Manufacturing (UK) June Q2 1989	5,205	- 34	- 24
Manufacturing (GB) August 1989	5,111	+ 16	- 23
Vacancies (UK)(jobcentres) (c) September 8	218	+ 2	- 22
Index of Average Earnings (GB) (c)(f)	* *		

Percentage change on previous year (underlying increase)

Whole Economy	August	834%
Services	August	814%
Manufacturing	August	8¾%

Notes

- (a) The changes in the unadjusted unemployment figures compared with a year ago are affected by the regulations for claimaints aged under 18 introduced in September 1988.
- (b) To maintain a consistent assessment, the seasonally adjusted series relates only to claimants aged 18 and over (see notes to editors A7)
- (c) All figures seasonally adjusted
- (d) The workforce in employment comprises employees, the self-employed, participants on work related government training schemes and HM Forces.
 (e) See Note A9.
- (f) Based on restructured average earnings index.





>.

The latest figures available on developments in the labour market are summarised below.

Summary

<u>Unemployment</u> (UK seasonally adjusted) fell by 50,400 in the month to September. Male unemployment decreased by 31,100 and female unemployment decreased by 19,300. Over the past six months there has been a fall of 37,000 on average compared with a fall of 45,900 per month over the previous six months to March 1989.

The total, unadjusted, decreased in September by 38,196 to 1,702,895.

The <u>workforce in employment</u> in the United Kingdom is estimated to have increased by 85,000 in the second quarter of 1989 contributing to an overall increase of 493,000 in the year to June 1989.

The number of <u>employees employed in manufacturing industry</u> in Great Britain is estimated to have risen by 16,000 in August 1989. However, month to month changes can be erratic and it is more appropriate to consider trends over a longer period. In the second quarter of 1989 there was a fall of 33,000 in manufacturing employment, while over the year to August 1989 there was a fall of 23,000.

The stock of Jobcentre vacancies (UK seasonally adjusted) increased by 1,700 in September to 218,400. Over the past six months there has been a decrease of 800 per month on average.

A restructured average earnings index has been introduced this month. The <u>underlying increase in average earnings</u> for the whole economy in the year to August was 8% per cent, the same as the rise in the year to July.

Additional and more detailed information on unemployment, employment, vacancies, average earnings, unit wage costs, hours of work, productivity and industrial disputes is to be found in subsequent sections of the press notice.

A separate briefing note on the changes to the average earnings index is also available.

LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS

Index

*

Unemployment	page 4
Employment	page 8
Hours worked	page 12
Vacancies	page 13
Earnings	page 15
Wages and salaries per unit of output	page 19
Productivity	page 20
Industrial Disputes	page 21
Notes to Editors	page 22-27



The <u>seasonally adjusted level of unemployment</u> in the United Kingdom decreased by 50,400 to 1.695 million in September, 6.0 per cent of the workforce* \$.

Over the past six months on average unemployment has fallen by 37,000 per month.

The unadjusted total decreased by 38,196 between August and September to 1,702,895 giving an unemployment rate of 6.0 per cent of the workforce*.

Recent figures are shown in tables 1, 2 and 3.

THOUSAND

TABLE 1 : UNEMPLOYMENT - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED - UNITED KINGDOM

	Male	Female	- Total -	Change since previous month	Average change over past 6 months	Average change over past - 3 months	Unemployment rate: Percentage of workforce*
Sep++	1543.1	648.6	2191.7	-33.9	-43.7	-44.1	7.8
Oct	1522.4	635.5	2157.9	-33.8	-40.8	-36.5	7.6
Nov	1484.6	620.6	2105.2	-52.7	-43.1	-40.1	7.5
Dec	1439.4	598.0	2037.4	-67.8	-47.8	-51.4	7.2
Jan	1405.4	582.4	1987.8	-49.6	-46.6	-56.7	7.0
Feb	1377.9	570.8	1948.7	-39.1	-46.2	-52.2	6.9
Mar	1359.5	557.1	1916.6	-32.1	-45.9	-40.3	6.8
Apr	1321.5	536.5	1858.0	-58.6	-50.0	-43.3	6.6
May	1309.7	526.1	1835.8	-22.2	-44.9	-37.6	6.5
Jun	1296.1	514.2	1810.3	-25.5	-37.9	-35.4	6.4
Jul	1284.8	502.4	1787.2	-23.1	-33.4	-23.6	6.3
Aug(r)	1262.5	482.8	1745.3	-41.9	-33.9	-30.2	6.2
Sep(p)	1231.4	463.5	1694.9	-50.4	-37.0	-38.5	6.0 **
	Sep++ Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug(r) Sep(p)	Sep++1543.1Oct1522.4Nov1484.6Dec1439.4Jan1405.4Feb1377.9Mar1321.5Apr1321.5May1309.7Jun1284.8Aug(r)1262.5Sep(p)1231.4	MaleFemaleSep++1543.1648.6Oct1522.4635.5Nov1484.6620.6Dec1439.4598.0Jan1405.4582.4Feb1377.9570.8Mar1359.5557.1Apr1321.5536.5May1309.7526.1Jul1284.8502.4Aug(r)1262.5482.8Sep(p)1231.4463.5	MaleFemale - Total -Sep++1543.1648.62191.7Oct1522.4635.52157.9Nov1484.6620.62105.2Dec1439.4598.02037.4Jan1405.4582.41987.8Feb1377.9570.81948.7Mar1359.5536.51858.0Mar1309.7526.11835.8Jun1296.1514.21810.3Jul1284.8502.41787.2Aug(r)1262.5482.81745.3Sep(p)1231.4463.51694.9	MaleFemale - Total -Change since previous monthSep++1543.1648.62191.7-33.9Oct1522.4635.52157.9-33.8Nov1484.6620.62105.2-52.7Dec1439.4598.02037.4-67.8Jan1405.4582.41987.8-49.6Feb1377.9570.81948.7-39.1Mar1359.5557.11916.6-32.1Apr1321.5536.51858.0-58.6May1309.7526.11835.8-22.2Jun1284.8502.41787.2-23.1Aug(r)1262.5482.81745.3-41.9Sep(p)1231.4463.51694.9-50.4	Male Female Total Change since previous month Average change over past 6 months Sep++ 1543.1 648.6 2191.7 -33.9 -43.7 Oct 1522.4 635.5 2157.9 -33.8 -40.8 Nov 1484.6 620.6 2105.2 -52.7 -43.1 Dec 1439.4 598.0 2037.4 -67.8 -47.8 Jan 1405.4 582.4 1987.8 -49.6 -46.6 Feb 1377.9 570.8 1948.7 -39.1 -46.2 Mar 1359.5 557.1 1916.6 -32.1 -45.9 Apr 1321.5 536.5 1858.0 -58.6 -50.0 May 1309.7 526.1 1835.8 -22.2 -44.9 Jun 1296.1 514.2 1810.3 -25.5 -37.9 Jul 1284.8 502.4 1787.2 -23.1 -33.4 Aug(r) 1262.5 482.8 1745.3 -41.9 -33.9 Sep(p) 1231.4 463.5 1694.9 -50.4 <td>Male Female Total Change since previous month Average change over past 6 months Average mast 8 - 14 Sep++ 1543.1 648.6 2191.7 -33.8 -40.8 -36.5 Soptimize 1484.6 620.6 2105.2 -52.7 -43.1 -40.1 Jan 1405.4 582.4 1987.8 -49.6 -46.6 -56.7 Mar 1359.5 557.1 1916.6 -32.1 -46.2 -52.2 Mar 1321.5 536.5 1858.0 -58.6 -50.0 -43.3 Jun 1284.8 502.4 1787.2 -23.1 -33.4 -23.6 Jul 1284.8 502.4 1787.</td>	Male Female Total Change since previous month Average change over past 6 months Average mast 8 - 14 Sep++ 1543.1 648.6 2191.7 -33.8 -40.8 -36.5 Soptimize 1484.6 620.6 2105.2 -52.7 -43.1 -40.1 Jan 1405.4 582.4 1987.8 -49.6 -46.6 -56.7 Mar 1359.5 557.1 1916.6 -32.1 -46.2 -52.2 Mar 1321.5 536.5 1858.0 -58.6 -50.0 -43.3 Jun 1284.8 502.4 1787.2 -23.1 -33.4 -23.6 Jul 1284.8 502.4 1787.

++ September 1988's seasonally adjusted figures have also been adjusted to allow for the estimated distortion caused by the postal strike (See note A8).
** The separate rate for males was 7.5 per cent, and for females 3.9 per cent.
* The workforce estimates used to calculate these rates have been revised this month to incorporate the latest employees in employment estimates. See note A4.
(p)Provisional and subject to revision (see note A5)
(r)Revised
\$ See note A9.


THOUSAND Unemployment rate Change since Change Male Female Total previous percentage since month of previous workforce* month South East 247.3 97.5 344.8 -8.0 3.7 -0.1 (incl. Greater London) (149.0)(57.2)(4.8) 3.4 4.3 (206.2)(-4.3)(-0.1)East Anglia 23.3 9.9 33.2 -0.8 -0.1 South West 63.0 28.7 91.7 -3.6 -0.2 West Midlands 44.0 110.6 154.6 -5.5 6.0 -0.2 East Midlands 73.2 28.4 101.6 -4.4 5.3 -0.2 Yorks and Humberside 125.3 44.8 170.1 -4.7 7.2 -0.2 North West 182.4 65.3 247.7 -7.4 8.0 -0.2 99.6 North 33.0 132.6 -5.5 9.3 -0.4 Wales 66.8 23.4 90.2 -3.3 7.2 -0.3 Scotland 163.6 61.8 225.4 -5.6 9.1 -0.2 **GREAT BRITAIN** 1,155.2 436.7 1,591.9 -48.7 5.8 -0.2 Northern Ireland 76.2 26.8 103.0 -1.7 14.6 -0.2 UNITED KINGDOM 1,231.4 463.5 1,694.9 -50.4 6.0 -0.2

TABLE 2: UNEMPLOYMENT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (P)\$ - REGIONS September 14 1989

 The workforce estimates used to calculate these rates have been revised this month to incorporate the latest employees in employment estimates. See note A4.
 (P) Provisional see note A5

\$ See note A9.



		Male	Female	Number	Unemployment rate: percentage of workforce*	
1988	Sep++	1,594,403	716,570	2,310,973	8.2	
	Oct++ Nov Dec	1,484,236 1,454,771 1,451,478	634,626 612,173 595,060	2,118,862 2,066,944 2,046,538	7.5 7.3 7.3	
1989	Jan Feb Mar	1,473,163 1,434,871 1,399,364	601,149 583,308 560,856	2,074,312 2,018,179 1,960,220	7.4 7.2 6.9	
	Apr May Jun	1,350,793 1,297,067 1,256,572	532,788 505,452 486,569	1,883,581 1,802,519 1,743,141	6.7 6.4 6.2	
\$	Jul Aug Sep	1,261,625 1,238,399 1,218,795	509,757 502,692 484,100	1,771,382 1,741,091 1,702,895	6.3 6.2 6.0+	
+ Ihe	separate	rate for m	ales was 7.4 j DJUSTED \$ - RI	per cent, and	for females 4.1 per co	ent.
						OUSA
		Male	Female Tot	tal since month	 Unemployment rate percentage of ous workforce* 	OUSAN e:

TABLE 3: UNEMPLOYMENT TOTAL - UNADJUSTED - UNITED KINGDOM

++ See notes A7 and A8.

124.0

182.0

97.6

66.0

158.7

77.1

1,141.7

1,218.8

71.4

29.8

46.9

68.6

34.8

24.6

61.3

455.1

29.0

484.1

159.9

101.3

171.0

250.6

132.4

90.6

219.9

106.1

1,596.8

1,702.9

-2.2

-4.3

-2.7

-5.0

-3.0

-0.5

-10.0

-37.3

-0.9

-38.2

6.2

5.3

7.3

8.1

9.2

7.2

8.9

5.8

15.0

6.0

The workforce estimates used to calculate these rates have been revised this * month to incorporate the latest employees in employment estimates. See note A4.

\$ See note A9.

East Midlands

GREAT BRITAIN

Northern Ireland

UNITED KINGDOM

North

Wales

Scotland

Yorks and Humberside North West

1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19		March March			Thousands
		INFLOW	and the second	OUTFLOW	
Month ending		Total	Change since previous year	Total	Change since previous year
1988	Sep**	327.4	-129.2	305.9	-145.9
	Oct**	319.6	-100.6	486.1	-62.9
	Nov	297.8	-77.5	354.0	-78.3
	Dec	269.9	-58.7	292.0	-25.5
1989	Jan	269.4	-74.9	245.4	-76.2
	Feb	290.0	-55.2	350.8	-55.8
	Mar	264.0	-49.0	326.8	-65.7
	Apr	247.5	-76.4	313.9	-58.6
	May	230.8	-45.9	318.6	-76.3
	Jun	225.0	-48.8	289.3	-77.7
\$	Jul	293.8	-53.7	269.3	-90.4
	Aug	276.8	-34.7	309.6	-40.4
	Sep	281.2	-46.2	314.3	8.4

TABLE 5: UNEMPLOYMENT FLOWS X - STANDARDISED, UNADJUSTEDUNITED KINGDOM

V

x See note A6 ** See notes A7 and A8. \$ See note A9.

EMPLOYMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

The new figures available this month cover the whole economy for June 1989 and employees in the production industries in Great Britain for August 1989. Some of the estimates for earlier periods have been revised to take account of newly available information.

The workforce in employment (employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces and participants in work related government training programmes) in the United Kingdom is estimated to have increased by 85,000 in the second quarter of 1989, by 493,000 in the year to June 1989, and by 2,793,000 in the six years since March 1983. The increase of 85,000 in the second quarter of 1989 consists of an estimated increase of 26,000 employees in employment, a projected increase of 31,000 in the self employed, a rise of 31,000 in participants in work related Government training programmes (reflecting the continued rise in the number on Employment Training) and a fall of 4,000 in HM Forces.

In the year to June 1989 the number of employees in employment increased by 241,000, the net result of increases of 269,000 in the service industries and 15,000 in 'other' industries (agriculture and construction) offset by falls of 24,000 in manufacturing and 19,000 in energy and water supply industries.

Revised United Kingdom employment figures are set out in Tables 6 to 8.

EMPLOYMENT AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES IN GREAT BRITAIN

New figures this month show that in August 1989 the estimated number of <u>employees in employment in manufacturing industries</u> in Great Britain increased by 16,000. Month to month changes can be erratic: the July and August figures are based on a small sample survey of employers and will be revised in the light of the larger September survey. It is therefore more appropriate to consider trends over a longer period. Over the year to August 1989 employment in manufacturing industries fell by 23,000 compared with a rise of 66,000 in previous 12 months.

<u>Overtime</u> working by operatives in manufacturing industries rose to 13.99 million hours per week in August, compared with 13.27 million hours per week in July and 13.46 million hours a week in August 1988.

Hours lost through <u>short-time working</u> in manufacturing industries remain very low, at 0.21 million hours per week in August.

A revised <u>index of average weekly hours</u> will be published in next months press notice taking account of the revised employment and hours figures.

Recent manufacturing employment and hours figures are set out in Table 9.

Table 6: The Workforce in Employment in the United Kingdom *

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

		Employees in Employment			Self Employed **			HM Forces			Wor gc tr pr	k rela vernme aining ogramm	ted nt es +	Workforce in employment **		
		Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Females	Total
1983	March	11,977	9,048	21,026	1,704	504	2,209	306	15	321	6	3	9	13,993	9,571	23,564
	June	11,944	9,109	21,054	1,705	516	2,221	306	16	322	8	8	16	13,964	9,649	23,613
	Sept	11,927	9,179	21,107	1,755	535	2,290	309	16	325	79	67	146	14,070	9,797	23,867
	Dec	11,914	9,255	21,169	1,804	554	2,359	309	16	325	101	86	187	14,129	9,911	24,040
1984	March	11,899	9,305	21,204	1,854	574	2,428	310	16	326	96	80	176	14,159	9,975	24,134
	June	11,895	9,334	21,229	1,903	594	2,496	310	16	326	95	80	175	14,203	10,024	24,226
	Sept	11,907	9,374	21,281	1,921	604	2,525	312	16	328	118	98	216	14,258	10,092	24,350
	Dec	11,937	9,426	21,363	1,939	614	2,554	311	16	327	115	94	209	14,302	10,150	24,452
1985	March	11,926	9,471	21,397	1,958	624	2,582	310	16	326	107	83	190	14,301	10,194	24,495
	June	11,908	9,506	21,414	1,975	635	2,610	309	16	326	100	76	176	14,293	10,233	24,527
	Sept	11,879	9,548	21,427	1,979	636	2,615	309	16	326	126	103	229	14,293	10,303	24,596
	Dec	11,858	9,560	21,418	1,982	636	2,619	307	16	323	120	97	217	14,268	10,309	24,577
1986	March	11,799	9,596	21,395	1,986	637	2,623	306	16	323	108	83	191	14,199	10,332	24,531
	June	11,748	9,631	21,379	1,989	637	2,627	305	16	322	127	99	226	14,170	10,383	24,553
	Sept	11,709	9,671	21,380	2,030	655	2,685	306	16	323	157	128	285	14,202	10,470	24,672
	Dec	11,661	9,728	21,389	2,071	673	2,743	304	16	320	155	123	278	14,191	10,539	24,730
1987	March	11,643	9,773	21,416	2.111	690	2,802	304	16	320	143	111	255	14,201	10,591	24,792
	June	11,701	9,874	21,575	2.152	708	2,860	302	16	319	177	134	311	14,332	10,733	25,065
	Sept	11,774	9,966	21,740	2.178	713	2,891	303	16	319	223	161	383	14,477	10,856	25,333
	Dec	11,864	10,092	21,956	2.204	719	2,923	301	16	317	216	151	366	14,585	10,977	25,562
1988	March	11,942	10,183	22,125	2.231	724	2,954	301	16	317	205	138	343	14,678	11,061	25,739
	June	11,973	10,247	22,220	2.257	729	2,986	300	16	316	205	138	343	14,734	11,130	25,864
	Sept	11,994	10,327	22,322	2.277	739	3,017	299	16	315	220	149	369	14,790	11,232	26,022
	Dec	11,966R	10,366R	22,332R	2.297	750	3,048	297	16	313	252	156	408	14,812R	11,288R	26,100F
1989	March	11,987R	10,447R	22,434R	2,317	761	3,079	295	16	312	285	163	448	14,885R	11,388R	26,272F
	June	11,986	10,475	22,460	2,338	772	3,110	291	16	308	303	176	479	14,917	11,440	26,357

* The workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces, and participants in work related government training programmes.

** See notes B4 and B5.

+ See note B8

--

Estimates for work related government training programmes are not seasonally adjusted.

R = Revised to incorporate late data now available

9

Table 7: Quarterly changes in the Workforce in Employment in the United Kingdom *

									Thousands, seasonally adjusted								
		Employees in Employment				Self Employed **		HM Forces			Work related government training programmes +			Workforce in employment **			
			Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Fem- ales	Total	Males	Females	Total
	1983	June Sept Dec	-33 -17 -13	51 70 76	28 53 62	1 50 49	12 19 20	12 69 69	0 3 0	1 0 0	1 3 0	3 71 22	5 59 19	7 130 41	-29 106 59	78 148 114	49 254 172
	1984	March June Sept Dec	-15 -4 12 30	50 29 40 52	35 24 53 81	50 49 18 18	19 20 10 10	69 68 29 29	1 0 2 -1	0000000	1 0 2 -1	-5 -1 22 -3	-6 0 18 -4	-11 -1 40 -7	30 44 55 44	64 49 69 58	94 92 124 102
10	1985	March June Sept Dec	-10 -18 -29 -21	45 35 42 12	35 17 12 -9	18 18 3 3	10 11 1 1	29 28 4 4	-1 -1 0 -2		-1 0 0 -2	-8 -7 26 -6	-11 -7 27 -6	-19 -14 53 -12	-1 -8 0 -25	44 39 69 6	43 31 69 -19
	1986	March June Sept Dec	-59 -51 -39 -47	36 35 41 56	-23 -17 1 9	3 4 41 41	1 0 18 18	4 4 58 58	-1 -1 1 -2	0 0 0 0	-1 -1 1 -2	-12 19 30 -2	-14 16 30 -5	-26 35 59 -8	-69 -29 32 -11	23 51 88 69	-46 22 120 57
	1987	March June Sept Dec	-18 58 73 91	45 102 92 126	27 160 164 216	41 40 26 26	18 18 5 5	58 58 31 31	0 -1 1 -2	0 0 0 0	0 -1 0 -2	-11 33 46 -7	-12 23 26 -10	-23 57 72 -17	11 131 145 108	51 143 123 121	62 273 268 229
	1988	March June Sept Dec	78 31 21 -28R	91 64 81 38R	169 95 102 10R	26 26 20 20	5 5 11 11	31 31 31 31	0 -1 -1 -2	0 0 0 0	0 -1 -1 -2	-11 0 16 32	-13 0 11 7	-24 0 26 39	93 56 56 221	84 69 102 R 57F	177 125 158 781
	1989	March June	21R -2	81R 28	102R 26	20 20	11 11	31 31	-1 -4	0	-1	33 18	7 13	40 31	731	R 995 52	R 1721 85

* The workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces, and participants in work related

government training programmes.

** See notes B5 and B6.

+ See note B9

Estimates for work related government training programmes are not seasonally adjusted.

R = Revised to incorporate late data now available

TABLE 8 EMPLOYEES IN EMPLOYMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

Thousand: Seasonally adjusted

			Manufac Industr	turing ies	Energy & Water Service Supply Industries Industries		es	Other Industries		All Industries and Services		
			Levels	Changes	Levels	Changes	Levels C	Changes	Levels Cha	nges	Levels	Changes
1983	March	Q1	5,594	- 75	659	- 8	13,363	+ 26	1,410	- 19	21,026	- 76
	June	Q2	5,538	56	648	11	13,463	+ 100	1,405	5	21,054	+ 28
	September	Q3	5,485	53	643	6	13,570	+ 108	1,409	+ 4	21,107	+ 53
	December	Q4	5,455	30	634	8	13,673	+ 103	1,407	2	21,169	+ 62
1984	March	Q1	5,429	26	623	11	13,750	+ 77	1,402	5	21,204	+ 35
	June	Q2	5,424	5	616	7	13,800	+ 49	1,389	12	21,229	+ 24
	September	Q3	5,402	22	613	4	13,873	+ 73	1,394	+ 5	21,281	+ 53
	December	Q4	5,399	3	609	3	13,964	+ 91	1,391	3	21,363	+ 81
1985	March	Q1	5,387	11	603	6	14,021	+ 57	1,386	5	21,397	+ 35
	June	Q2	5,377	11	591	12	14,072	+ 51	1,375	12	21,414	+ 17
	September	Q3	5,371	6	581	11	14,117	+ 45	1,358	16	21,427	+ 12
	December	Q4	5,339	32	571	10	14,161	+ 44	1,347	12	21,418	9
1986	March	Q1	5,304	35	554	17	14,203	+ 42	1,334	13	21,395	23
	June	Q2	5,242	62	545	10	14,263	+ 60	1,329	6	21,379	17
	September	Q3	5,201	42	535	10	14,322	+ 59	1,322	6	21,380	+ 1
	December	Q4	5,173	28	525	10	14,366	+ 44	1,325	+ 3	21,389	+ 9
1987	March	Q1	5,144	29	511	14	14,430	+ 65	1,330	+ 5	21,416	+ 27
	June	Q2	5,167	+ 23	508	3	14,561	+ 131	1,339	+ 9	21,575	+ 160
	September	Q3	5,177	+ 10	508	0	14,703	+ 142	1,351	+ 12	21,740	+ 164
	December	Q4	5,200	+ 23	505	3	14,893	+ 190	1,358	+ 7	21,956	+ 216
1988	March	Q1	5,227	+ 27	495	10	15,038	+ 145	1,366	+ 8	22,125	+ 169
	June	Q2	5,230	+ 3	487	8	15,139	+ 101	1,365	1	22,220	+ 95
	September	Q3	5,238	+ 9	486	- 0	15,242	+ 103	1,355	9	22,322	+ 102
	December	Q4	5,244	+ 6	483	3	15,247R	+ 5	1,357	+ 2	22,332R	+ 10
1989	March	Q1	5,239	5	476R	8	15,357R	+ 110	1,363R	+ 6	22,434R	+ 102
	June	Q2	5,205	34	468	7	15,408	+ 51	1,379	+ 16	22,460	+ 26

R=Revised to incorporate late data now available

1.1

Table 9: Great Britain

Employees in Employment in Production Industries

The

Working Hours of operatives in Manufacturing Industries

1.

Thousand: Seasonally adjusted										Seasonally adjusted						
			Energy Supply	& Wa Indu	iter	ies		Manufact Industri	uri	ng					Hours of Hours lost through overtime short-time working worked (stood off for whole	
			Levels	Ch	ang	jes		Levels			Chang	es			or part of week)	
				Mo	on- nly	Quar terl	- y		Moth	n- ly	Three month	* 1y	Quan ter:	r- ly	(millions) (millions)	
1987	April May June	Q2	496 496 499	 + +	7 1 3		3	5,036 5,048 5,064	- + +	5 11 16	- +	5 0 8	+	23	12.56 .40 12.50 .37 12.96 .34	
	July August September	Q3	497 496 499	-+	3 0 3		0	5,061 5,068 5,074	+ + +	3 7 5	+ + +	8 7 3	•	10	12.58 .35 12.82 .30 13.10 .27	
	October November December	Q4	498 497 497	- +	2 0 1	-	3	5,082 5,092 5,096	+ + +	8 10 4	+ + +	7 8 7	+	22	13.13.2513.19.2913.17.25	
1988	January February March	Q1	495 491 487		1 4 5	-	10	5,110 5,119 5,122	+ + +	14 9 3	+ + +	10 9 9	+	26	13.37 .24 13.09 .26 13.11 .22	
	April May June	Q2	480 479 479	- +	7 0 1	-	8	5,124 5,126 5,124	+ + -	2 2 2	+ + +	5 2 1	+	3	12.96 .21 13.26 .23 13.04 .26	
	July August September	Q3	478 479 478	+ -	0 1 1		0	5,134 5,134 5,132	+	9 0 2	+ + +	3 3 3	+	8	13.57 .28 13.46 .26 13.36 .23	
	October November December	Q4	476 476 476	-+	2 0 1	-	3	5,129 5,134 5,138	- + +	3 5 3	- +	1 0 2	+	5	13.92 .26 13.87 .23 14.04 .25	
1989	January February March	Q1	475 473 468		1 2 5	-	8	5,142 5,139 5,134	+ - -	4 3 5	+ + -	4 1 1	- -	4	13.87 .23 13.75 .29 13.43 .31	
	April May June	Q2	466R 464R 460	-	2 2 3		7	5,118 5,106 5,101		15 12 5	:	8 11 11	-	33	13.64 .36 13.35 .35 13.31 .30	
	July August		457 456	-	4			5,095 5,111	- +	6 16	- +	8 2			13.27 .27 13.99 .21	

* = Average monthly change over last three months R = Revised to incorporate late data now available A revised index of average weekly hours will be published next month incorporating the revised employment and hours data now available.

12

VACANCIES

The stock of unfilled vacancies at jobcentres (seasonally adjusted) increased by 1,700 in the month to September to 218,400. Over the past three months to September, seasonally adjusted vacancies have decreased on average by 2,700 per month.

Unadjusted, there was an increase of 21,023 unfilled vacancies in the month to 238,177.

The inflow of notified vacancies decreased on average by 200 per month in the three months ending September 1989, the outflow increased by 3,400 per month, and placings increased by 1,400 per month.

Recent figures are shown in tables 10,11 and 12.

TABLE 10: UNFILLED VACANCIES - UNITED KINGDOM

THOUSAND

		VACANCIES AT	JOBCENTRES+			VACANCIES AT CAREERS
		<u>SEASONALLY AD</u> Number	JUSTED Change since previous month	Average change over past 3 months	<u>UNADJUSTED</u> Number	<u>OFFICES</u> Unadjusted
1988	Sep	240.3	-2.5	-4.9	260.1	31.9
	Oct	251.2	10.9	0.5	271.8	30.6
	Nov	245.2	-6.0	0.8	252.3	26.5
	Dec	238.3	-6.9	-0.7	223.3	23.4
1989	Jan	229.2	-9.1	-7.3	203.3	21.9
	Feb	228.1	-1.1	-5.7	202.0	21.8
	Mar	222.9	-5.2	-5.1	204.8	23.1
	Apr	222.1	-0.8	-2.4	216.8	25.1
	May	218.2	-3.9	-3.3	225.4	27.4
	Jun	226.4	8.2	1.2	240.6	35.2
	Jul	219.9	-6.5	-0.7	228.2	34.3
	Aug	216.7	-3.2	-0.5	217.2	31.6
	Sep	218.4	1.7	-2.7	238.2	30.1

+ Vacancies at jobcentres are only about a third of all vacancies in the economy. See note C3.

TABLE 11: VACANCY FLOWS AT JOBCENTRES - SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

		INFLOW	Carl Contraction	OUTFLOW			ch: PLACINGS
		Level	Average change over 3 Months ending	Leve]	Average change over 3 Months ending	Level	Average chang over 3 Months ending
1988	Sep	227.7	-1.0	229.0	-0.2	155.4	-0.3
	Oct	232.8	0.8	229.3	-0.9	153.4	-1.0
	Nov	234.0	2.3	242.5	3.3	162.3	1.8
	Dec	230.8	1.0	233.4	1.5	157.6	0.7
1989	Jan	220.4	-4.1	231.0	0.6	160.5	2.4
	Feb	234.8	0.3	239.4	-1.0	167.2	1.6
	Mar	229.3	-0.5	234.8	0.5	164.0	2.1
	Apr	220.8	0.1	221.9	-3.0	154.8	-1.9
	May	221.4	-4.5	222.5	-5.6	154.5	-4.2
	Jun	231.6	0.8	222.4	-4.2	155.1	-3.0
	Jul	226.6	1.9	228.8	2.3	157.4	0.9
	Aug	226.0	1.5	227.5	1.7	157.5	1.0
	Sep	231.1	-0.2	232.4	3.4	159.1	1.4

TABLE 12: UNFILLED VACANCIES* - REGIONS -

September 1989

THOUSAND

VAC	ANC	TEC	
VAL	LANC	1C2	
AT	CAD	FEDC	•

	UNADJUSTED	SEASONA	ALLY ADJUSTED	OFFICES#		
	TOTAL	Number	Change since previous month	UNADJUSTED		
South East	75.8	68.4	-1.7	14.9		
(incl. Greater London)	(24.2)	(21.5)	(-2.1)	(7.4)		
East Anglia	9.1	8.4	0.4	1.2		
South West	19.4	17.8	-0.5	1.7		
West Midlands	21.9	20.1	0.8	3.7		
East Midlands	14.0	12.7	0.0	1.5		
Yorks and						
Humberside	14.5	13.2	-0.1	1.5		
North West	28.6	26.2	1.9	2.1		
North	11.7	10.2	-0.1	0.6		
Wales	15.6	14.6	0.0	0.5		
Scotland	24.5	22.7	0.7	1.0		
GREAT BRITAIN	235.1	214.0	1.1	28.6		
Northern Ireland	3.1	4.4	0.7	1.5		
UNITED KINGDOM	238.2	218.4	1.7	30.1		
	And the second second second second second second					

VACANCIES AT JOBCENTRES

* The proportion of total vacancies at Jobcentres varies by region. See note C3. # See note C2.

AVERAGE EARNINGS

THE INDICES OF AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS HAVE BEEN REWEIGHTED IN LINE WITH RESULTS OF THE 1987 CENSUS OF EMPLOYMENT. AT THE SAME TIME THE NUMBER OF FIRMS SAMPLED HAS BEEN INCREASED AND THE SURVEY HAS BEEN EXTENDED TO SECTORS NOT FORMERLY COVERED. THE SERIES HAVE BEEN REBASED TO 1988=100 AND THE SERIES SHOWN BELOW ARE BASED ON THIS RESTRUCTURED SURVEY.

TABLE 13: INDEX OF AVERAGE EARNINGS OF EMPLOYEES IN GREAT BRITAIN: WHOLE ECONOMY

		Index 1988 = 100		Seasonally ad	justed
			Index 1988 = 100	Percentage increase over previous 12 months	Underlying % increase over previous 12 months
1000	Tanuanu				
1900	January	95.4	96.5		
	February	95.5	96.9		
	March	98.3	98.2		
	April	97.8	97.9		
	May	98.4	98.5		
	June	99.8	99.2		
	July	101.3	100.2		
	August	100.3	100.2		
	September	100.9	101.1		
	October	101 7	102.2		
	November	103 7	102.2		
	December	106.9	105.8		
1989	Januany	104 0	105 1		
1707	February	104.2	105.4	9.2	9
	Manch	104.0	106.1	9.5	9 1/4
	narch	107.3	107.3	9.3	9 1/2
	April	107.3	107.4	9.7	9 1/4
1.00	May	107.5	107.6	9.2	9
	June	109.1	108.4	9.3	8 3/4
	July	110.3	109.1	8 0	9 7 / 4
	August*	109.1	109.0	8 0	0 3/4
	August*	109.1	109.0	8.9	8 3/4

* Provisional

R Revised

15

THE TABLE BELOW SHOWS THE FORMER INDEX OF AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS WHICH HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED AND REPLACED BY THE RESTRUCTURED SERIES AT TABLE 13.

	TABLE 13A: INDEX OF AVERAGE EARNINGS OF EMPLOYEES IN GREAT WHOLE ECONOMY					
				Seasonally ad	justed	
		Index 1985 = 100	Index 1985 = 100	Percentage increase over previous 12 months	Underlying % increase over previous 12 months	
1987	July	118.2	117.0	8.0	7 3/4	
	September	117.2	117.4	7.8	7 3/4 7 3/4	
	October November	118.4	118.8	8.1	8	
	December	122.4	121.0	8.8	8 1/4 8 1/2	
1988	January February	120.4 120.3	121.8 122.0	8.7 8.2	8 1/2 8 1/2	
	March	124.0	124.0	9.5	8 1/2	
	April May	124.3 124.1	124.4 124.2	8.9 7.6	8 1/2 8 1/2	
	June	125.9	125.1	8.1	8 3/4	
	July	128.3	126.9	8.5	9	
	August September	126.8 127.3	126.6 127.6	8.1 8.7	9 1/4 9 1/4	
	October	128.9	129.5	9.0	9	
	November December	131.2 135.7	130.7 134.3	8.7 11.0	8 3/4 8 3/4	
1989	January	131.8	133.3	9.4	9	
	February March	132.0 134.9	133.8 134.9	9.7 8.8	9 1/4 9 1/4	
	April	135.6	135.7	9.1	9 1/4	
	May	135.9	136.1	9.6	9 1/4	
	June	137.6	136.8	9.4	9	
	July	139.5	138.1	8.8	9	

16

THE INDICES OF AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS HAVE BEEN REWEIGHTED IN LINE WITH RESULTS OF THE 1987 CENSUS OF EMPLOYMENT. AT THE SAME TIME THE NUMBER OF FIRMS SAMPLED HAS BEEN INCREASED AND THE SURVEY HAS BEEN EXTENDED TO SECTORS NOT FORMERLY COVERED. THE SERIES HAVE BEEN REBASED TO 1988=100 AND THE SERIES SHOWN BELOW ARE BASED ON THIS RESTRUCTURED SURVEY.

TABLE 14: INDEX OF AVERAGE EARNINGS OF EMPLOYEES IN GREAT BRITAIN: MAIN SECTORS seasonally adjusted

			e i=							
			> Inc	reases		% inc	reases		% inc	reases
		Index	Drevio	ous	Index	Drevi	0.00	Index	over	
		1988=	12 mor	nths	1988=	12 mo	nthe	1988-	previ	ous
		100			100			100	12 110	
			seas adj	under- lying		seas adj	under- lying		seas adj	under- lying
1988	Jan	96.1			96.2			96.6		
	Feb	95.9			96.3			97.1		
	Mar	97.6			97.9			98.6		
	Apr	99.0			99.1			97.6		
	May	99.9			99.2			98.3		
	Jun	99.2			99.3			99.8		
	Jul	100.2			100.0			100.0		
	Aug	100.6			100.4			99.7		
	Sep	101.4			101.2			100.5		
	Oct	102.6			102.2			101.7		
	Nov	103.1			103.1			103.7		
	Dec	104.6			104.6			106.3		
989	Jan	104.6	8.8	8 3/4 -	104.7	8.8	8 3/4	105.5	9.2	9
	Feb	105.6	10.1	8 3/4	105.8	9.9	8 1/2	105.6	8.8	9 1/4
	Mar	105.8	8.4	8 3/4	105.6	7.9	8 3/4	107.8	9.3	9 1/2
	Apr	108.0	9.1	8 3/4	108.2	9.2	8 1/2	107.3	9.9	9 1/4
	May	108.5	8.6	8 3/4	107.9	8.8	8 3/4	107.5	9.4	9
	Jun	108.2	9.1	8 3/4	108.0	8.8	8 1/2	108.7	8.9	8 1/2
	Jul	109.5	9.3	9	109.2	9.2	8 3/4	108.4	8.4	8 1/4
	Aug(p)	110.2	9.5	9	109.5	9.1	8 3/4	107.9	8 2	8 1/4

DIVISIONS 1-4 of SIC 1980 covering Energy and water supply and manufacturing.
 DIVISIONS 2-4 of SIC 1980. Included in production industries.

*** DIVISIONS 6-9 of SIC 1980 covering Distribution, hotels and catering, repairs; Transport and communications;Banking, finance, insurance and business services; Other services (including public administration, education, medical and other health services, etc). THE TABLE BELOW SHOWS THE FORMER INDEX OF AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS WHICH HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED AND REPLACED BY THE RESTRUCTURED SERIES AT TABLE 14.

		Produc	tion ind	ustries* 	Manufa	cturing	industrie	s** Serv	ice indu	stries***			
		Index 1985= 100	<pre>% increases over Index previous 1985= 12 months 100</pre>		<pre>% increases over Index previous Index 1985= 12 months 1985= 100 100</pre>		% increases over Index previous 1985= 12 months 100		<pre>% increases over Index previous 1985= 12 months 100</pre>		Index 1985= 100	% increases over previous 12 months	
			seas adj	under- lying	or the Bear	seas adj	under- lying		seas adj	under- lying			
1988	Jan	121.7	8.0	8 1/2	121.7	8.5	8 1/2	121 4					
	Feb	120.7	6.3	8 1/2	121.1	7.1	8 1/2	127.4	7.2	8 1/2			
	Mar	123.1	8.6	8 1/4	123.2	8.8	8 1/2	124.4	10.2	8 1/2			
	Apr	125.6	9.6	8 1/2	125.2	9.4	8 3/4	127 8	0 4	0.440			
	May	126.0	9.4	8 1/2	124.9	8.9	8 3/4	123.0	0.0	8 1/2			
	Jun	125.3	8.3	9	125.0	8.0	9	125.5	8.2	8 1/2 8 3/4			
	Jul	127.0	8.6	9	126.6	8.3	0	194 4					
	Aug	127.2	8.1	9	126.7	8.3	8 3/4	120.0	8.4	9			
	Sep	128.3	8.2	8 3/4	127.6	8.0	8 3/4	126.6	8.7	9 1/4 9 1/4			
	Oct	130.1	8.5	8 3/4	129 2	8.2	0 1/0	100 1		Section 1			
	Nov	130.4	8.6	8 3/4	130 2	8.7	8 7/4	128.4	8.6	9			
	Dec	132.5	9.1	9	132.4	9.1	8 3/4	131.0	8.8	8 3/4 8 3/4			
1989	Jan	133.2	9.4	9	133 2	0 1	0	470 7	1.1.1				
	Feb	133.4	10.5	9 1/4	133.2	10.0	7	132.7	9.3	9			
	Mar	133.9	8.8	9 1/4	133.4	8.3	9	133.0	8.9	9 9			
	Apr	136.7	8.8	9 1/4	136.5	9.0	9	135 2	0 2				
	May	137.2	8.9	9 1/4	136.1	9.0	9	135 6	7.2	9 7/4			
	Jun	136.4	8.9	9	135.7	8.6	9	137.1	9.2	8 3/4			
	Jul	138.9	9.4	9 1/4	138.1	9.1	9	136.9	8.1	8 3/4			

p provisional R revised *

DIVISIONS 1-4 of SIC 1980 covering Energy and water supply and manufacturing. ** DIVISIONS 2-4 of SIC 1980. Included in production industries.

*** DIVISIONS 6-9 of SIC 1980 covering Distribution, hotels and catering, repairs; Transport and communications; Banking, finance, insurance and business services; Other services (including public administration, education, medical and other health services, etc).

18

UNIT WAR AND SALARY COSTS

In the three months ending August 1989, wages and salaries per unit of output in manufacturing industries were 4.6 per cent above the corresponding period a year earlier. This increase was below the rise in average earnings in manufacturing as there was a rise of about 4 1/4 per cent in productivity over this period.

In the second quarter of 1989 wages and salaries per unit of output in the whole economy were 8.2 per cent above the corresponding period a year earlier. This increase was below the rise in average earnings in the whole economy as there was a rise of about 3/4 per cent in productivity over this period.

TABLE	15:	WAGES	AND	SALARIES	PER	UNIT	OF	OUTPUT

seasonally adjusted

	na	nufacturing	Whole Economy		
	Index 1985 = 100	Percentage increase on a year earlier	Index 1985 = 100	Percentage increase on a year earlier	
QI	105.8	1.1	107.4	3.6	
Q2	104.7	0.0	109.0	3.6	
Q3	105.7	1.0	110.0	3.8	
Q4	107.3	3.7	111.9	4.8	
Q1	108.2	2.3	113.6	5.8	
Q2	109.6	4.7	115.4	5.9	
Q3 -	108.1	2.3	116.6	6.0	
Q4	110.3	2.8	119.6	6.9	
Q1	110.8	2.4	121.9	7.3	
Q2	113.3	3.4	124.8	8.2	
Mar	111.2	2.2			
Apr	114.6	3.7			
May	112.4	2.6			
Jun	112.9	3.8			
Jul	113.6	5 3			
Aug	113.5	4.9			
hs endir	ng				
Mar	110.8	2.4			
Apr	112.5	2.8			
May	112.7	2.8			
Jun	113.3	3.4			
Jul	113.0	3.9		CANED T. S. P. Market	
Aug	113.3	4.6			
	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug hs endir Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug	Index 1985 = 100 Q1 105.8 Q2 104.7 Q3 105.7 Q4 107.3 Q1 108.2 Q2 109.6 Q3 108.1 Q4 110.3 Q1 110.8 Q2 113.3 Mar 111.2 Apr 114.6 May 112.4 Jun 113.6 Aug 113.5 hs ending 112.7 Jun 113.3 Ju1 113.3 Ju1 113.3 Ju1 113.3	Index Percentage 1985 increase = 100 on a year earlier Q1 105.8 1.1 Q2 104.7 Q4 107.3 Q1 108.2 Q2 109.6 Q3 105.7 Q4 107.3 Q2 109.6 Q3 108.1 Q3 108.1 Q4 110.3 Q4 110.3 Q4 110.3 Q4 110.3 Q4 110.3 Q4 113.3 Q4 110.8 Q2 113.3 Q4 113.5 Q2 113.3 Q4 113.5 Q5.3 3.4 Mar 112.9 Apr 113.5 Aug 113.5 Aug 113.3 Jun 113.3 Ju1 113.3	Index Percentage Index 1985 increase 1985 = 100 on a year = 100 earlier	

Note: The effects of the Piper Alpha disaster and other oil industry interruptions are estimated to have added about 1 percentage point to the increase in unit wage costs for the whole economy in each of the first 2 quarters of 1989 and about 1/2 a percentage point in each of the two previous quarters.

PRODUC

Manufacturing output per head in the three months to August was 1.0 per cent higher than in the three months ending May and 4.2 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.

Output per head in the whole economy in the second quarter of 1989 was 0.6 per cent lower than in the previous quarter but 0.7 per cent higher than in the same quarter a year earlier.

Recent figures are:

TABLE 16: OUTPUT PER HEAD

seasonally adjusted

		па	nuracturing	Whole Economy		
		Index	Percentage	Index	Percentage	
		1985	increase	1985	increase	
		= 100	on a year	= 100	on a year	
			earlier		earlier	
1986	Q3	103.4	3.5	103.3	3.2	
	Q4	107.2	8.3	104.2	3.7	
1987	Q1	106.7	6.7	104.9	3.2	
	Q2	109.8	7.6	105.7	3.2	
	Q3	111.0	7.4	106.6	3.2	
	Q4	112.0	4.5	107.0	2.7	
1988	Q1	112.9	5.8	107.5	2.5	
	Q2	114.2	4.0	107.4	1.6	
	Q3	117.4	5.8	108.2	1.5	
	Q4	118.1	5.4	108.5	1.4	
1989	Q1	120.0	6.3	108.7	1.1	
	Q2	120.4	5.4	108.1	0.7	
1989	Mar	119.8	5.6			
	Apr	119.2	5.3			
	May	121.2	6.1			
	Jun	120.8	5.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Jul	121.3	3.8			
	Aug	121.8	4.0			
3 mon	ths endi	ng				
1989	Mar	120.0	6.3	Carlos Transfer		
	Apr	119.6	6.0			
	May	120.1	5.7	Contractor to Contractor	and all the states of	
	Jun	120.4	5.4	1 Mar	Carl St	
	Jul	121.1	4.9	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		
	Aug	121.3	4.2		A North And	

Note: The effects of the Piper Alpha disaster and other oil industry interruptions are estimated to have reduced the increase in whole economy output per head by about 1 percentage point in each of the first 2 quarters of 1989 and by about 1/2 a percentage point in each of the previous two quarters.

Industrial stoppages

In August 1989, it is provisionally estimated that 109 thousand working days were lost in the United Kingdom through stoppages of work due to industrial disputes. This compares with a provisional estimate of 2,374 thousand in July 1989, 431 thousand in August 1988 and and an average of 775 thousand for August during the ten year period 1979 to 1988.

During the twelve months to August 1989 it is provisionally estimated that a total of 4,568 thousand working days were lost through stoppages of work due to industrial disputes. During this twelve month period a total of 701 stoppages have been provisionally recorded as being in progress, involving a total of 921 thousand workers. The comparable figures for the twelve months to August 1988 were 2,631 thousand lost working days, 856 stoppages in progress and 583 thousand workers.

	Working days lost (thousand)	Number of Stoppages	Workers involved (thousand)
1988			
Aug	431	62	151
Sep	1,115	63	163
Oct	53	83	33
Nov	183	85	152
Dec	38	49	18
1989			
Jan(p)	42	58	13
Feb(p)	61	86	27
Mar(p)	77	72	27
Apr(p)	96	70	43
May(p)	177	98	52
Jun(p)	243	77	103
Jul(p)	2,374	83	468
Aug(p)	109	52	25
Cumulative 12 months to	totals		
August 1988	2,631	856	583
12 months to)		
August 1989	(p) 4,568	701	921

Table 17. Industrial stoppages in progress in the United Kingdom.

(p) Provisional and subject to revision, normally upwards, see note H1.

NOTES TO EDITORS

GENERAL SYMBOLS

The following symbols are used throughout: .. not available, - nil or negligible, p provisional, r revised. Occasionally, totals may differ from the sum of components because of rounding or separate seasonal adjustments of components.

UNEMPLOYMENT (Tables 1-5)

A1. The <u>unemployment</u> figures are based on records of those claiming benefits at Unemployment Benefit Offices. The figures therefore include those who claim Unemployment Benefit, Income Support (formerly Supplementary Benefit up to April 1988) or National Insurance credits. The figures include the severely disabled but exclude students seeking vacation work and the temporarily stopped (see below). A full description of the system of compiling the figures appeared in the September 1982 <u>Employment Gazette</u>.

A2. The unemployment figures exclude <u>students</u> who are claiming benefit during a vacation but who intend to return to full-time education when the new term begins. From November 1986 most students have only been eligible for benefits in the summer vacation. On 14 September 1989 students numbered 91,347 in the United Kingdom.

A3. The figures exclude <u>temporarily stopped workers</u>, that is, those who had a job on the day of the count but were temporarily suspended from work on that day and were claiming benefits. On 14 September 1989 these numbered 2,814 in Great Britain and 3,550 in the United Kingdom.

A4. National and regional <u>unemployment rates</u> are calculated by expressing the number of unemployed as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of employees in employment, unemployed claimants, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work-related government training programmes) at mid-1988. These workforce estimates, used in the denominators, have been revised to incorporate the effects of the 1987 Census of Employment results.

The UK narrower rates on 14 September 1989 were 9.0 per cent for males and 4.4 per cent for females, 6.9 per cent in total (unadjusted).

A5. The latest figures for national and regional <u>seasonally adjusted</u> <u>unemployment</u> are provisional and subject to revision, mainly in the following month. The seasonally adjusted series takes account of all past discontinuities to be consistent with the current coverage. (See the article "Unemployment adjusted for discontinuities and seasonality" in the July 1985 Employment Gazette and also page 422 of the October 1986 edition for the list of previous changes in coverage taken into account). The seasonally adjusted series now relates only to those aged 18 and over in order to maintain a consistent series, allowing for the change in benefit regulations for those aged under 18 from September 1988. See also notes A7 and A8. For further details see the article 'Unemployment statistics : revisions to the seasonally adjusted series' in the December 1988 issue of Employment Gazette.

A6. The <u>unemployment flows</u> in Table 5 relate to people claiming and ceasing to claim benefit. A seasonally adjusted series cannot yet be estimated. The figures are standardised to a four and one third week

month to allow for the varying periods between successive monthly count dates, and may therefore appear not to balance with the monthly changes in unemployment levels.

A7. The extension of the guaranteed offer of a YTS place to all those aged under 18 who have not found a job, and the associated change in September 1988 in the entitlement of young people to claim unemployment-related benefits have inevitably affected the coverage of the claimant count mainly from October 1988. There are now only a few under 18's remaining in the count. The effect of the new regulations is to remove about 90,000 on average from the total count with over 80,000 of this having taken place over the two months to October 1988. Previously the seasonally adjusted unemployment series included those under 18's who had a job since leaving school(i.e. those not classed as school leavers); and without amendment there would be a discontinuity mainly from October 1988. To maintain consistency over time, the seasonally adjusted series has consequently been restricted to claimants aged 18 and over. On recent levels of unemployment the new series is about 40,000 lower than the former series. The new series are available back to January 1971 at national level (1974 for the regions). See also note A5.

A8. The seasonally adjusted unemployment figures for September 1988 allow for the estimated effect of temporary over-recording caused by the postal strike. The adjustments made at regional level are less precise than those at national level. September's unadjusted figures, however, remain distorted by this effect, estimated at around 55,000. This arose mainly through the special action taken to ensure that the unemployed received their benefits during the strike and delays in the post of information about when claimants ceased to be unemployed. The outflow from unemployment between the August and September counts was therefore understated, with a consequent upward effect on the September totals. This effect unwound between the September and October counts.

A9. The changes in the Redundant Mineworkers Payment Scheme from 23rd July mean that these mineworkers have the option to no longer sign on at Unemployment Benefit Offices (UBO's) as unemployed and available for work as a condition of this scheme. The change is being administered via claimant adviser interviews at UBO's where these mineworkers sign on. The option is only exercised after the details of the scheme changes have been explained. It is estimated that around 3,000 people have left the count in September as a result of this change, though it will take some time before the full effect becomes apparent. When the full effect is known apparent (probably not before Spring 1990) the necessary discontinuity adjustments will be made and a revised consistent back series produced.

EMPLOYMENT AND HOURS (Tables 6-9)

B1. Information on the number of <u>employees in employment</u>, for most industries is collected quarterly and monthly (for manufacturing in Great Britain only) from sample surveys addressed to individual establishments and for other industries from returns provided by major employers in the industry. These figures are used to calculate rates of change in employment since the last Census of Employment was held, and the rates of change are applied to census results to provide current estimates. The results of the 1987 Census of Employment were incorporated in the press notice released on 14 September 1989 and the resulting revisions to the series are described in an article on page 560 of the October issue of Employment Gazette.

B2. In Great Britain the surveys cover all large establishments and a proportion of small establishments (but none of the smallest employers). 30,000 establishments are surveyed each quarter month (e.g. in March, June etc.), and of these 12,000 are in manufacturing industries. 6,000 of the manufacturing establishments are also surveyed in non-quarter months. Estimates for these months are less reliable than those for quarter months, and the first estimates are subject to revision when the following quarter's figures become available (e.g. January and February estimates are revised in the light of figures for March). As the estimates of employees in employment are derived from employers' reports of the numbers of people they employ, individuals holding two jobs with different employers will be counted twice. Participants in government employment. HM Forces, homeworkers and private domestic servants are excluded.

B3. The estimates of employees in employment in Great Britain presented in this press notice also take account of the results of the 1985, 1986, 1987 and 1988 sample Labour Force Surveys (LFS). The series include allowances for undercounting in the estimates of the number of employees in employment derived from the sample survey of employers. When the 1988 LFS results were incorporated in March 1989 there was a small change in methodology - see page 201 of the April 1989 issue of <u>Employment Gazette</u> for details.

B4. Collection of employees in employment statistics for Northern Ireland are the responsibility of the Northern Ireland Department of Economic Development, they are also based on similar censuses of employment carried out at the same time as those for Great Britain, but the sample surveys are a little different and the LFS is not used to supplement the data collected from employers.

B5. The <u>self-employed</u> are those who in their main employment work on their own account, whether or not they have any employees. Second occupations classified as self-employed are <u>not</u> included.

B6. Comprehensive estimates of the number of self-employed are taken from the Census of Population, the most recent of which was held in 1981. Estimates for the other years for Great Britain only are made by applying rates of change, derived from the sample Labour Force Survey results, to the census benchmark. In this way self employment is estimated to have increased by 12,800 a quarter between mid-1981 and mid-1983, by 68,800 a quarter between mid-1983 and mid-1984, by 28,800 a quarter between mid-1984 and mid-1985, by 4,100 a quarter between mid-1985 and mid-1986, by 58,500 a quarter between mid-1986 and mid-1987 and by 31,000 a quarter between mid-1987 and mid-1988. Pending the results of the 1989 Labour Force Survey it is assumed that the numbers of self employed are continuing to increase at the rate of 31,000 a quarter observed between 1981, the date of the latest Census of Population which provides a benchmark for the self employment series, and 1988, the date of the latest available Labour Force Survey data. The derivation of recent estimates is described in an article on page 201 of the April edition of the <u>Employment Gazette</u>.

B7. Figures for HM Forces are provided by the Ministry of Defence.

B8. Estimates of numbers on <u>work-related government training</u> <u>programmes</u> consist of those participants in programmes and schemes who in the course of their participation in the programmes receive training in the context of a workplace but are not employees, self-employed or HM Forces. For the period up to September 1988 in Great Britain only it covers most YTS participants without contracts of employment (the small proportion, about 2 per cent, whose training does not include work experience with an employer are excluded) and the participants on the new JTS. Participants in Employment Training (ET) are included in this series from December 1988. For Northern Ireland those on the following schemes are included: Youth Training Programme (excluding second year trainees in further education colleges); Job Training Programme; Attachment Training with an employer. The estimates are not seasonally adjusted.

B9. The workforce in employment which comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces and participants on workrelated government schemes was introduced in the July 1988 issue of this press notice. See page S6 of the August 1988 edition of Employment Gazette for further details.

Blo The <u>hours of overtime and short-time</u> worked by operatives in manufacturing industries are collected by the surveys of individual establishments which are used to collect numbers of employees in manufacturing industries in Great Britain. Figures are collected monthly; those for non-quarter months are based on a smaller sample, and are therefore subject to retrospective revisions in the same way as the employee estimates.

B11. The <u>index of average weekly hours</u> relates to average weekly hours worked by operatives in manufacturing industries. It is based on the normal weekly hours of full time operatives as in national agreements plus average net overtime. The calculation of this index is described on page 240 of <u>Employment Gazette</u>, June 1983. It requires revision in the light of the new employment and hours series following the incorporation of the 1987 Census of Employment results. A new index of average weekly hours will be published next month.

VACANCIES (Tables 10-12)

C1. The statistics do not include any vacancies on government programmes (except for vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) included in the seasonally adjusted figures for Northern Ireland). Previously up to August 1988, unadjusted vacancy figures have additionally been provided including Community Programme vacancies. With the introduction of Employment Training (ET) from September 1988 there are no longer any CP vacancies. ET places are training opportunities determined according to the individual needs of unemployed people and therefore cannot be considered as vacancies or counted as such.

CP vacancies handled by jobcentres have been excluded from the seasonally adjusted series since the coverage was revised in September 1985. The seasonally adjusted series are therefore not affected by the cessation of CP vacancies. Figures on the current basis are available back to 1980. (See <u>Employment Gazette</u> October 1985 page 413 for further details).

C2. <u>Vacancies at Jobcentres</u> are mainly for adults aged 18 or over, but include some vacancies for persons under 18. <u>Vacancies at</u> <u>Careers offices</u> are mainly for young persons under 18 years of age, but include some vacancies suitable for adults. Where the vacancy is notified to both services by an employer, it will be included in both counts; for this reason, and also due to a difference between the timing of the two counts, they should not be added together to give a figure for total vacancies.

C3. The vacancy figures do not represent the total number of vacancies in the economy. Latest estimates suggest that nationally about one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres; and about one quarter of all engagements are made through Jobcentres. Inflow, outflow, and placings figures are collected for four or five week periods between count dates; the figures in this press notice are converted to a standard four and one third week month.

EARNINGS (Tables 13 and 14)

D1. Indices of average earnings are presented in this press notice for the whole economy and the three main sectors manufacturing, production and services industries. The present series is based on 1988 = 100. Separate indices for 25 industry groups of Standard Industrial Classification (1980) are published in the <u>Employment Gazette</u>.

D2. The average earnings index has been updated from October 1989, incorporating improvements to the associated monthly sample and reweighting of the index to reflect the latest employment structure of the economy, based on the data from the 1987 Census of Employment. At the same time, the index has been rebased to 1988=100. A separate detailed article explaining the changes is issued with this press notice and will be published in the November 1989 issue of Employment Gazette.

D3. All the series are based on information obtained from the Department's monthly survey of a representative sample of firms in Great Britain, combined with information supplied by the Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food about agricultural earnings in England and Wales. The survey obtains details of the gross wages and salaries paid to employees, in respect of the last pay week of the month for the weekly paid, and for the calendar month for the monthly paid. The earnings of the latter are converted into a weekly basis. The average earnings are obtained by dividing the total paid by the total number of employees paid, including those employees on strike. The sample of returns contains information relating to some 9 million employees.

D4. The rationale for the measurement of underlying changes in earnings was described in <u>Employment Gazette</u>, April 1981, page 193. In brief, the underlying measure adjusts actual earnings for temporary influences such as arrears of pay, variations in the timing of settlements, and industrial disputes. A short description and analysis of the differences between the seasonally adjusted earnings index and the underlying index appears quarterly in the <u>Employment Gazette</u>, the most recent being in the September 1989 issue. D5. The average earnings index measures the monthly level of EARNINGS. Earnings include payments to employees for hours of overtime worked, bonus payments and shift premia, grading increments and other productivity or incentive payments. Increases in earnings will therefore include increases in these elements of pay and not just increases in basic pay rates. For this reason earnings increases usually exceed SETTLEMENT increases and WAGE CLAIMS. The Employment Department does not produce a settlements index but figures for settlements are produced by other bodies such as the CBI.

D6. Average earnings will also be affected by factors that are not temporary in nature such as changes in the composition of the workforce such as may arise through employing more or fewer part time employees, changes in hours worked, and irregular variations in bonuses, sickness etc on which no information is available.

UNIT WAGE AND SALARY COSTS (Table 15)

E1. Wages and Salaries per unit of output in manufacturing in the United Kingdom is compiled using monthly series of average earnings, employment and output; it is described in Employment Gazette, June 1982, page 261.

E2. See note F2.

PRODUCTIVITY (Table 16)

F1. See note E1.

F2. Index numbers of output per person employed in the United Kingdom are calculated by dividing an index of output by an index of the numbers employed.

F3. The calculation of the productivity (and hence the unit wage cost) series is not affected by the changes to the employment series. The present calculation, using a denominator which excludes participants on work related training schemes, provides a better indicator of productivity (and wage cost) trends than would the revised employment series. This is because of the smallness of the scheme participants' contribution to output, the fact that some of the contribution will be excluded from the national accounts measure of output, and practical difficulties in the way of producing an analysis of participants.

INDUSTRIAL STOPPAGES (Table 17)

G1. Statistics of stoppages of work due to industrial disputes in the United Kingdom relate only to disputes connected with terms and conditions of employment. Stoppage involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day are excluded except where the aggregate of working days lost exceeded 100. However, there are difficulties recording stoppages near the margin of this threshold and consequently greater emphasis should be placed on the figure for working days lost rather than on the number of stoppages. The monthly figures are provisional and subject to revision, normally upwards, to take account of additional or revised information received after going to press.



COVERING PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL UNTIL 11.30 HOURS ON THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1989 AND THEREAFTER CONFIDENTIAL.

BRIEFING NOTE

Mr	Sutlieff	Press	Officers
Mr	Helm	File	
Mr	Blakeway		
Mr	Davies		

October 19, 1989

LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS

POINTERS

.

- Seasonally adjusted unemployment fell by 50,400 to 1,694,900 in
 September, the lowest level for nearly 9 years. (October 1980: 1,596,400 on a consistent basis).
- Unadjusted unemployment decreased by 38,196 to 1.703 million.
 (Lowest since June 1980, 1.513 million, but not on comparable basis).
- The seasonally adjusted total has fallen for over three years (38 months running) the longest continuous fall on record (since similar records began in 1948).
- There has now been a fall of 1.438 million in the seasonally adjusted total since July `86 the largest sustained fall on record.
- Since the June 1987, there has been a fall of 1.16 million.
- Over the past 12 months there has been a fall of 496,800.
- Unadjusted and seasonally adjusted unemployment rates are both
 6.0%.

- UK Workforce in Employment in Q2 (June 1989) was 26,357,000, a record level, continuing a six year rising trend since March 1983. It was up by 493,000 in the year to June, and up by 85,000 in the second quarter compared with the first quarter of this year.
- Employees in Employment in Manufacturing (GB) rose by 16,000 over the month, to 5,111,000 in August.
- Vacancies were up 1,700 in September at 218,400.
- The underlying increase in the Average Earnings Index in August
 was 8 3/4 per cent, the same as the year to July.
 - Overtime in manufacturing industries at 14 million hours per week in August, the highest since December 1988 (14.04).
- In the three months ending August 1989, wages and salaries per unit of output in manufacturing industries was 4.6 per cent above the corresponding period a year earlier.
- Manufacturing output per head in the three months to August was
 1.0 per cent higher than in the three months ending May and 4.2
 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.
- The provisional August figure of 109,000 working days lost is the lowest monthly figure since April 1989 (89,000) and well below the August average for the previous 10 years of 775,000.

UNEMPLOYMENT (Tables I to 5, pages 4 to 7). <u>Headline Total</u> The <u>unadjusted</u> Tota <u>'headline' total</u> was {las 1,702,895, 38,196 less than in August, this represents a Last rate of 6.0% of the workforce. The decrease of 38,196 compares with Chan an increase of 19,798 in 1988 and (+19 44,393 in 1987, not directly last comparable.

NB:about 1,600 under 18 year olds remained in the count in September, the same as last month. Headline Total Total 1,702,895 (6.0%) {last this low in July 1980 -1,513,000 (5.6%)} Last month 1,741,091 (6.2%)

Change -38,196 (+19,798 in September last year)

A year ago 2,310,973. Change in year -608,078 (not comparable). Same month: Lowest since 1979 (1,292,300 not comparable)

Lowest since any month: June 1980 1,513,000

Monthly totals (September) 1979 1,292,300 (4.9%) 1,890,600 (7.0%) 1980 (10.3%) 1981 2,748,649 1982 3,066,166 (11.5%) 3,167,439 (11.9%) 1983 (12.0%) 3,283,640 1984 (12.1%) 3,346,198 1985 1986 3,332,897 (12.0%) 1987 2,870,195 (10.3%) (8.2%) 1988 2,310,973 (6.0%) 1989 1,702,895

Seasonally adjusted

Unemployment among those aged 18 or over in September would normally increase by an estimated 12,000 because of seasonal influences, but decreased by 38,200 giving a seasonally adjusted fall of 50,400 to 1,694,900. This is the lowest total since October 1980, (1,596,400 on a consistent basis).

The unemployment rate fell to 6.0%, (the lowest since October 1980, 5.9%). The series has now fallen for 38 consecutive months, by 1,438,300 altogether since July 1986, the longest and largest sustained fall since similar records began (current claimant series goes back to 1971, but similar seasonally adjusted figures go back to 1948).

Seasonally adjusted

Total	1,694,900
(6	.0%)
Last month	1,745,300(R)
(6.	2%) (R)
Change	-50,400

Last mo	onth	-41,900	(R)
A year	ago	2,191,700	
Change	in yea	ar -496,800	

Compares with the 12 month fall of 480,300(R) up to last month.

Since June `87 (general election) the fall has been 1,162,300 on a consistent basis.

NOTE: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED MONTHLY FALLS

September '89, -50,400; August `89, -41,900(R); July '89, -23,100; June '89, -25,500; May '89, -22,200; Apr '89, -58,600; Mar '89, -32,100; Feb `89, -39,100; Jan `89, -49,600; Dec `88, -67,800; Nov `88, -52,700; Oct `88, -33,800.

Over the past six months to September, the seasonally adjusted total fell by 37,000 per month on average (compares with -33,900(R) last month, revised from -33,400).

Level

Any month: Lowest since October 1980 (1,596,400)

(Same month: lowest since September 1980 (1,509,300) (Over the previous six months to March there was an average fall of 45,900 per month).

(Over the three months to September, there was an average fall of 38,500).

(Over the previous three months to June there was a fall of 35,400 a month). Three month average per month -38,500.

Comparison: compares with -30,200(R) to August '89.

Six month average -37,000

Compares with -33,900 (R) six months to August 1989.

Monthly totals (September) 1979 1,046,700 (3.9%)

1980	1,509,300	(5.6%)
1981	2,306,500	(8.6%)
1982	2,608,100	(9.8%)
1983	2,815,700	(10.6%)
1984	2,958,200	(10.8%)
1985	3,044,200	(11.0%)
1986	3,114,300	(11.2%)
1987	2,718,100	(9.7%)
1988	2,191,700	(7.8%)
1989	1,694,900	(6.0%)

Note on seasonal adjustment for September 1989

The unadjusted total in September was higher than the seasonally adjusted figure. Unemployment in September is normally around 6,000 above the average for the twelve months of the year. Unemployed school and college leavers are able to start claiming benefit in September.

The unemployment total tends to be below average between May and November and above average between December and April (September is the exception - see above).

Seasonal variations are small by comparison with the total workforce of 28 million but are particularly important when assessing the trend in unemployment. The variations tend to follow a consistent pattern from year to year and can therefore be taken into account by means of seasonal adjustment.

Flows, standardised, not seasonally adjusted, UK

- <u>Inflow:</u> Between August and September 281,200 joined the count. The figure was 327,400 a year ago, so there has been a fall of 46,200, (although this is not fully comparable because of the September 1988 change in the benefit regulations for young people).
- Outflow: Between August and September 314,300 left the count. The figure was 305,900 a year ago, making an increase of 48,400. (Again, this is not fully comparable, as outflows are also reduced among under 18 year olds because of the new regulations).

ASSESSMENT

<u>UK unemployment (seasonally adjusted) fell by 50,400</u> between August and September to 1.695 million, the lowest level since October 1980 (on the consistent basis). The continuous fall since July 1986 has now reached 1.438 million, over 38 consecutive months.

September figures are usually difficult to interpret - being affected in particular by school leavers entering the labour market - and comparisons with last year are complicated by the effects of the postal strike a year ago.

Although this month's fall of 50,400 is larger than the seasonally adjusted fall for August (itself larger than the three previous months), it is too early to suggest that it represents anything other than a respite from the slowdown in the fall in unemployment seen a few months earlier.

Other factors to be aware of, if asked

1) About 3,000 <u>mineworkers</u> stopped claiming benefits in September as a result of recent changes to the conditions governing the <u>Redundant</u> <u>Mineworkers' Payments Scheme</u> (effective from July 23) whereby miners covered by the scheme now no longer have to sign on to receive payments. Claimant Advisers will be interviewing all mineworkers about exercising this option and the administration is likely to be spread over a few months. When the full effect of the change is known (and potentially it could lead to more than 20,000 mineworkers coming off the count) the seasonally adjusted consistent unemployment series will be revised to bring it into line with the current coverage. Until then comparisons over time using the seasonally adjusted figures will be affected by this change. (More background to the scheme given in separate note).

2) Fewer married women than usual flowed back onto the count in September after a period out of the labour market through the summer. There is a tendency for women to stop claiming benefit whilst, for example, looking after children over the school holidays, and <u>following a tightening up of the entitlement conditions for</u> <u>unemployment benefit last October</u>, some will have been unable to return to the count.

3) Also this month's fall relates to a five-week period.

4) September's level of unemployment represents <u>6.0 per cent of the</u> workforce. The basis of the rate has now been revised to incorporate in the denominator the effects of the 1987 census of employment results, which reduced the estimated size of the workforce. On the new figures, this month's rate represents a fall of 0.2 percentage points from the revised rate of 6.2 per cent for August (previously published last month as 6.1 per cent).

Male/Female unemployment see annexes A1 - A3

OUTLOOK

The seasonal changes in unemployment in the next few months, subject to revision are as follows. These are broad estimates, not forecasts, and take no account of the trend.

Sept +12,000 Oct -50,000 Nov +2,000 Dec +43,000

NB. These changes relate to those aged 18 and over, although they are) now little different from changes in the overall `headline` total.

ANNEX AI

REGIONAL UNEMPLOYMENT, SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

)

	September 1989	Change in month since August 1989	RATE (% d September 1989	of WORKFORCE) Change in month since August 1989	Change in year since September 1988
REGIONS		Thousands			
South East (Greater London) East Anglia South West West Midlands East Midlands	344.8 (206.2) 33.2 91.7 154.6 101.6	-8.0 (-4.3) 8 -3.6 -5.5 -4.4	3.7 4.8 3.4 4.3 6.0 5.3	-0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.2 -0.2 -0.2	-1.3 -1.5 -1.4 -1.6 -2.5 -1.8
Yorks & Humber N h West North Wales Scotland	170.1 247.7 132.6 90.2 225.4	-4.7 -7.4 -5.5 -3.3 -5.6	7.2 8.0 9.3 7.2 9.1	-0.2 -0.2 -0.4 -0.3 -0.2	-2.0 -2.0 -2.4 -2.4 -1.9
GREAT BRITAIN	1591.9	-48.7	5.8	-0.2	-1.8
Northern I.	103.0	-1.7	14.6	-0.2	-1.2
UNITED KINGDOM Total	1694.9	-50.4	6.0	-0.2	-1.8
Male	1231.4	-31.1	7.5	-0.2	-1.9
Female	463.5	-19.3	3.9	-0.2	-1.6

ANNEX AI



ANNEX AZ

UNADJUSTE	DUNI	EMPLOY	MENT							
Regional unemployment figures for September 1989										
	S. C. Standard Bar	Change	Change							
	Total	since last	since last	Workford						
MALE	1990 - 189	month	year	Rate						
South East	246861	-3251	-86426	4.						
Greater London	150813	-2087	-50970	6.						
East Anglia	21875	-369	-8523	3.						
South West	60770	-693	-22473	4.						
Wast Midlands	112450	1171	15007							

Regional anemprofi	l	Change	Change		Channel	Channel	
	T-+-1	Change	Change		Unange	Lhange	
	lotal	since last	since last	Workforce	since last	since last	N-based
MALE		month	year	Rate	month	year	Rate
South East	246861	-3251	-86426	4.6	1	-1.6	5.6
Greater London	150813	-2087	-50970	6.0	1	-2.0	7.0
East Anglia	21875	-369	-8523	3.9	1	-1.5	49
South West	60770	-693	-22473	4 9	- 1	-1.8	6.2
West Midlands	112450	-1151	-45827	7 4	- 1	-3.0	0.2
Fast Midlands	71443	-2002	26506	6 1	1	-3.0	0.1
Vanke & Humbon	124026	-2902	-20300	0.4	3	-2.4	1.1
North West	124020	-039	-37202	9.1	0	-2.1	10.9
North West	182009	-2931	-490/9	10.2	2	-2.8	12.1
North	97616	-2689	-28267	11.6	3	-3.4	13.5
Wales	65958	121	-22997	8.9	.0	-3.1	10.9
Scotland	158683	-4812	-41985	11.0	- 3	-2 9	12 9
						2.5	12.5
Great Britain	1141691	-19336	-369285	7.2	1	-2.3	8.6
Northern Ireland	77104	-268	-6323	18.3	1	-1.5	21.8
United Kingdom	1218795	-19604	-375608	7 4		1222	0.0
<u>enreed</u> kringdom	1210/35	Chango	Chango	1.4	Change	-2,5	9.0
	Total	cinco lact	cinange	Vanle	change	change	
) FMALE!	IOLAI	since last	since last	workforce	since last	since last	N-based
EMALE		month	year	Rate	month	year	Rate
South East	102815	-3896	-58067	2.6	1	-1.5	28
Greater London	60420	-1701	-28337	3 4	- 1	-1.6	35
Fast Anglia	9940	-485	-7524	2 5	.;	1.0	3.5
South West	28780	- 880	10200	2.5		-1.9	2.1
Wast Midlands	20100	-000	-10200	3.2	1	-2.0	3.5
west midiands	4/446	-1090	-21185	4.5	1	-2.6	4.9
East Midlands	29834	-1354	-15940	3.7	2	-2.0	4.0
Yorks & Humber	46933	-2083	-22522	4.8	2	-2.3	52
North West	68612	-2027	-29613	53	- 2	-2.3	57
North	34816	-348	-13090	5.0		-2.5	5.1
Wallos	24626	-540	-13303	5.9	1	-2.4	0.4
hales Seetland	24030	-040	-12234	4.8	1	-2.4	5.2
Scotland	61260	-5159	-23228	5.9	5	-2.2	6.3
Great Britain	455072	-17962	-229182	3.9	2	-2.0	4.3
Northern Ireland	29028	-630	-3288	10.2	2	-1.2	10.6
United Kingdom	494100	10502	020470			1.2	10.0
Shricça Kingdolli	404100	-10292	-232470	4.1	2	-2.0	4.4
	T.4.7	unange	Lhange		Change	Change	
	Iotal	since last	since last	Workforce	since last	since last	N-based
ALE AND FEMALE		month	year	Rate	month	year	Rate
Jouth East	349676	-7147	-144493	3.8	1	-1.6	43
Greater London	211233	-3788	-79307	4 9	- 1	-1.8	5 5
East Anglia	31815	-854	-16047	3 3	• 1	-1.0	5.5
South Wast	80550	1572	10752	3.5	1	-1./	3.9
Vest Midlands	09330	-13/3	-40/53	4.2	1	-1.9	5.0
west midiands	159896	-2241	-/3612	6.2	1	-2.9	7.1
East Midlands	101277	-4256	-42446	5.3	2	-2.2	60
Yorks & Humber	170959	-2742	-59724	7.3	- 1	-2 5	831
North West	250621	-4958	-78692	81	- 2	2.5	0.3
North	132432	-3037	12256	0.1	.2	-2.0	9.2
Valos	00504	-3037	-42230	9.2	2	-2.9	10.4
nales	90594	-519	-35231	1.2	0	-2.8	8.4
Scotland	219943	-9971	-65213	8.9	4	-2.6	10.0
Great Britain	1596763	-37298	-598467	5.8	1	-2.2	6.7
Northern Ireland	106132	-898	-9611	15.0	1	-1.4	16.9
United Kingdom	1702895	-38196	-608078	6.0	1	-2.2	6.9

ANNEX AZ

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED FIGURES

ANNEX A3

S. N. 13

;

	Septembe	r 198	9 August	1989	last	month	e Septemb	er 19	Change 88 last v	since /ear	Sca-
MALES	Level	% <u>Wkfc</u>	Level	% <u>Wkfc</u>	Level	% <u>Wkfc</u>	Level	% Wkf	c Level	% Wkfc	ing
South East (Greater London) East Anglia South West West Midlands East Midlands Yorks & Humber North West North Wales Scotland	247300 (149000) 23300 63000 110600 73200 125300 125300 182400 99600 66800 163600	4.6 5.9 4.1 5.1 7.3 6.5 9.2 10.2 11.8 9.0 11.3	252000 (151700 23600 65000 113800 76200 127800 127800 186900 103600 68600 167700) 4.7)) 6.0) 4.2) 5.3) 7.5) 6.8) 9.4) 10.5) 12.3) 9.3] 11.6	-4700 (-2700 -300 -2000 -3200 -3000 -2500 -4500 -4500 -1800 -4100	1)1 1 2 2 3 2 3 5 2 3	318900 (190700 30700 82200 151100 95700 155800 222200 123400 87100 194200	0 6. 0 7. 0 5. 0 6. 0 9. 0 8. 0 11.4 0 12.5 0 14.6 0 11.8 0 13.4	$\begin{array}{c} -71600\\ 5 & (-41700\\ 5 & -7400\\ 7 & -19200\\ 9 & -40500\\ 5 & -22500\\ 4 & -30500\\ 5 & -39800\\ 5 & -39800\\ 5 & -23800\\ 3 & -20300\\ 4 & -30600 \end{array}$	-1.3 -1.6 -1.3 -1.6 -2.7 -2.0 -2.2 -2.2 -2.2 -2.8 -2.7 -2.1	100 0 0 0 0 0 100 0 100 0 100
Great Britain	1155200	7.2	1185300	7.4	-30100	2	1461500	9.2	-306300	-1.9	-
Northern Ireland	76200	18.0	77200	18.3	-1000	2	81600	19.3	-5400	\-1.3	1.2
United Kingdom	1231400	7.5	1262500	7.7	-31100	2	1543100	9.4	~-311700	-1.9	-
South East (Greater London) East Anglia South West West Midlands East Midlands Yorks & Humber North West North Wales Scotland Great Britain	97500 (57200) 9900 28700 44000 28400 44800 65300 33000 23400 61800 436700	2.5 3.2 2.5 3.1 4.2 3.5 4.5 5.0 5.6 4.5 5.9 3.8	100800 (58800) 10400 30300 46300 29800 47000 68200 34500 24900 63300 455300	2.5) 3.3 2.6 3.3 4.4 3.7 4.8 5.2 5.9 4.8 6.1 3.9	-3300 (-1600) -500 -1600 -2300 -1400 -2200 -2900 -1500 -1500 -1500 -1500	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 1 2	143000 (78700 16400 43900 67200 41400 62300 88700 44200 33500 78100 618600	3.6) 4.4 4.1 4.8 6.4 5.1 6.3 6.8 7.5 6.5 7.5 5.3	-45500 (-21500) -6500 -15200 -23200 -13000 -17500 -23400 -17500 -10100 -16300 -181900	-1.2 -1.2 -1.6 -1.7 -2.2 -1.6 -1.8 -1.8 -1.9 -2.0 -1.6 -1.6	
Northern Ireland	26800	9.4	27500	9.7	-700	2	30000	10.6	-3200	-1.1	_
United Kingdom	463500	3.9	482800	4.1	-19300	2	648600	5.5	-185100	-1.6	_
<u>()</u>											
South East (Greater London) East Anglia South West Vest Midlands East Midlands Yorks & Humber North West North West North Vales Scotland	344800 (206200) 33200 91700 154600 101600 170100 247700 132600 90200 225400	3.7 4.8 3.4 4.3 6.0 5.3 7.2 8.0 9.3 7.2 9.1	352800 (210500) 34000 95300 160100 106000 174800 255100 138100 93500 231000	3.8 4.9 3.5 4.4 6.2 5.5 7.4 8.3 9.6 7.4 9.3	-8000 (-4300) -800 -3600 -5500 -4400 -4700 -7400 -5500 -3300 -5600	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	461900 (269400) 47100 126100 218300 137100 218100 310900 167600 120600 272300	5.0 6.2 4.9 5.9 8.5 7.1 9.3 10.1 11.7 9.6 11.0	-117100 (-63200) -13900 -34400 -63700 -35500 -48000 -63200 -35000 -30400 -46900	-1.3 -1.5 -1.4 -1.6 -2.5- -1.8 -2.0 -2.0 -2.4 -2.4 -1.9	100 0 0 0 0 0 0 100 0 0 100
reat Britain	1591900	5.8	1640600	6.0	48700	2	2080100	7.6	-488200	-1.8	-
orthern Ireland	103000 1	4.6	104700	14.8	-1700	2	111600	15.8	-8600	-1.2	-
nited Kingdom	1694900	6.0	1745300	6.2 -	50400	2	2191700	7.8	-496800	-1.8	-

ANNEX A3

International comparisons: (See annexes A4 & A5 i & ii)

Unemployment rates - See note to Editors A4.

(The old `narrow based` rate 7.0 per cent in August for UK (unadjusted) is given in note to editors A4. The old rates for the regions, still necessary for local comparisons, will be published in the Employment Gazette. (If requested, these rates for August are given in annex A3)).

ANNEX A4

International standardised unemployment rates are used wherever possible in the following table comparing <u>levels</u> of unemployment. They are more comparable than the figures on national definitions which are subject to greater differences in coverage. OECD standardised rates are used wherever possible. (The latest available national figures are however used in tables C4b and C4c for the purposes of comparing recent <u>changes</u>.)

	STA UNEMPLO SEASONA	NDARDISED YMENT RATES* LLY ADJUSTED	
	% rate	Latest month	
Ireland Spain Italy France Netherlands Belgium Greece Canada Denmark <u>United Kingdom</u> Australia Germany Portugal United States Austria Norway Finland Japan Luxembourg Sweden Switzerland	$(17.1)^*$ 17.0 $(11.0)^*$ 10.1 9.4 9.0 $(7.4)^*$ 7.4 $(7.2)^*$ 6.4 6.1 5.6 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2 5.0 3.3 2.3 $(2.0)^*$ 1.3 [0.6]a	AUG MAY AUG JUL JAN JUL APR 87 JUL AUG JUL JUL JUL JUL JUL AUG JUL JUL JUL JUL JUL JUL	
OECD Total MAJOR 7** EC Average	6.2 5.7 (9.2)*	JUN JUN AUG	(estimated) (estimated)

- * NOTE: For those EC countries for which no OECD standardised rates are available, similar harmonised rates compiled by the Statistical Office of European Communities (EUROSTAT) are shown in brackets. These showed the UK rate at 6.6% in August compared with the EC average of 9.2%.
- a National definitions. Standardised rates not available for Austria or Switzerland.
- ** UK, France, Germany, Italy, USA, Japan and Canada.
ANNEX A5(1)

The following table shows the <u>changes</u> in unemployment using <u>national</u> definitions, both in terms of percentage increases and, more significantly, changes in percentage rates. The latter are recommended for comparisons of trends.

UNEMPLOYMENT, LATEST MONTH COMPARED WITH A YEAR EARLIER

	Unadjusted	unemployment	,nationa	1 definiti	ons
	RECOMMENDE)			
	Change in % rate	% Change in total	Change (000s)	Latest month	
rway Denmark Italy Greece USA Portugal Austria Sweden Netherlands Luxembourg Switzerland France Japan Canada Australia Ireland Germany Belgium Finland <u>United Kingdom*</u>	+ 2.0 + 1.0 + 0.6 + 0.2 + 0.1 + 0.1 - 0.1 - 0.1 - 0.2 - 0.2 - 0.2 - 0.2 - 0.3 - 0.3 - 0.3 - 0.3 - 0.5 - 0.7 - 0.8 - 0.8 - 1.3 - 1.4 - 1.8 - 2.1	$\begin{array}{r} + 89 \\ + 13 \\ + 3 \\ + 13 \\ + 3 \\ + 1 \\ - 4 \\ - 4 \\ - 1 \\ - 13 \\ - 25 \\ - 1 \\ - 11 \\ - 6 \\ - 7 \\ - 5 \\ - 10 \\ - 10 \\ - 29 \\ - 23 \\ - 11 \end{array}$	+ 40 + 29 + 100 + 14 + 216 + 4 - 5 - 3 - 7 NC - 5 - 25 - 160 - 59 - 35 - 11 - 219 - 37 - 34 - 497 - 301	JUL JUN JUL APR SEP JUL JUL APR DEC MAY JUL JUN JUL SEP JUL AUG SEP JUN JUN SEP	
	L				

NC No Change
* Seasonally adjusted series consistent with current coverage.
Sources:- OECD "Main Economic Indicators" supplemented by Labour
Attache reports etc.

ANNEX AS(i)

ANNEX AS (ii)

When assessing the change in unemployment in more recent periods than over the past year, seasonally adjusted figures need to be used. The following table compares seasonally adjusted rates for the latest three months with the previous three months.

UNEMPLOYMENT, LATEST 3 MONTHS COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS

	Seasonally adju RECOMMENDED	usted, nation	al defint	ions
	Change in Percentage rate	Percentage Changes	Change Number (000s)	Latest month
Norway Austria Denmark taly Luxembourg France Canada Switzerland Netherlands United States Sweden Japan Ireland Australia Finland Belgium Spain <u>United Kingdom</u> Germany	+ 1.0 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.2 + 0.1 NC NC - 0.1 - 0.1 - 0.1 - 0.1 - 0.1 - 0.1 - 0.1 - 0.1 - 0.2 - 0.2 - 0.2 - 0.2 - 0.3 - 0.3 - 0.3 - 0.4	+ 22 + 9 + 3 + 1 + 5 NC - 2 - 3 NC - 2 - 3 NC - 2 - 3 - 1 - 3 - 11 - 3 - 11 - 3 - 11 - 2 - 2 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	$\begin{array}{r} + & 17 \\ + & 11 \\ + & 8 \\ + & 54 \\ & \text{NC} \\ + & 2 \\ - & 16 \\ - & 1 \\ - & 3 \\ - & 13 \\ - & 10 \\ - & 3 \\ - & 10 \\ - & 3 \\ - & 11 \\ - & 8 \\ - & 44 \\ - & 92 \\ - & 124 \end{array}$	JUI JUL JUN JUL JUL JUL JUL JUL JUL JUL JUL JUL JUL

Note Seasonally adjusted figures not available for Greece.

) = No change Sources:- OECD "Main Economic Indicators" supplemented by Labour Attache reports etc

ANNEX A S (ii)

ANNEX A6



U.K. UNEMPLOYMENT BY AGE

JULY 1989

Unemployment by a	ge		_
	Number at July 1989	Change since July 1988*	- -
18-19 years	138	-46	
20-24 years	383	-98	
25-49 years	884	-221	
50 and over	365	-111	-
All ages ⁺	1771	(-555)+	

* Changes given in brackets are affected by the September 1988 change in benefit regulations for the under 18 year olds. Estimates of changes allowing for these effects are given alongside.
+ Includes those aged under 18.

)

ANNEX AG

HWINEX A7

UNITED KINGDOM, claimants July 1989

)

)

0-

Unemploy	ment by dur	ration	Inou	sands
Dura	tion	Number at July 1989	Change sinc July 1988*	e
A11 0	durations	1771	(-555)	-469
Over	6 months ·	994	(-387)	-341
Over	l year	675	(-274)	-257
Over	2 years	445	(-192)	-190
Over	3 years	335	-131	
Over	4 years	257	-94	
Over	5 years	199	-64	
Up to	6 months	777	(-168)	-128
6 to	12 months	320	(-114)	-85
1 to	2 years	230	(-81)	-66
2 to	3 years	110	(-61)	-59
3 to	4 years	78	-37	
4 to	5 years	58	-30	
Over	5 years	199	-64	
		unde	r 0 months	
2 months 20 (18%)			over - 16	б увагз 99 (11%)
1	-2 yeors 230 (13%)	2-3	4-6 yeors 68 (3%) 3-4 yeors 78 (4%) yeors 10(%)	
U.K.	UNEMPI	OYMENT BY	DURATION	
				SHOULD BE AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP

TRAINING (not in press notice)

The number training on Employment Training at October 9, 1989 was 209,000 (last month 204,000). {During the first 12 months of ET, over 400,000 people have passed through the programme}.

(Note: Community Programme (CP), which provided project-based work placement had been completely phased out by 30 June 1989).

YTS	YTS
The number training on YTS at	Total 411,000
the end of August was 411,000	Last month 413,600
down by 2,600 on the month and	Change -2,600
down by 14,000 on the year.	Previous year 425,900
	Change -14.000

(Of the 411,000, 21,900 are on single year places, 196,100 in their first year, and 193,000 are in their second year.)

The number of unfilled places on YTS at the end of August was approx. 111,500 (July 102,200).

(Unemployment peak was in July 1986 when the seasonally adjusted figures stood at 3,133,200 (11.2%). There were 292,500 people on YTS.)

ET 209,000

Employment Training

Employment Training (ET) Programme was launched on September 1, 1988 and represents a fl.4 billion annual investment in training for up to about 560,000 long-term unemployed adults a year. It offers training at every level from basic literacy and numeracy to new technology, and is operated by a network of Training Agents and Training Managers. The new programme built on and replaced a range of previous schemes for unemployed adults, and caters for anyone who has been registered unemployed for six months of more, is 18 or over and is not receiving State Retirement Pension.

ET

	<u>Number in Training</u>
November `88	97,000
December `88	108,000
January `89	137,000
10 Feb	145,000
15 March	168,000
5 April	175,000
5 May	185,000
7 June	187,000
12 July	194,000
9 Aug	203,000
2 Sept	204,000
9 Oct	209,000

1986	Number in Training
April	245,400
May	221,800
June	269,600
July	292,500
August	275,100
September	333,800
October	333,400
November	327,400
December	324,900
1987	
January	320,100
February	316,500
March	318,300
April	301,741
Мау	291,496
June	349,499
July	378,520
August	392,270
September	427,136
October	420,175
November	426,086
December	417,500
<u>1988</u>	
January	413,049
February	402,800
March	389,200
April	382,010
Мау	370,000
June	392,500
July	418,545
August	425,900
September	435,300
October	435,200
November	427,900
December	419,900

<u>1989</u>	
January	413,300
February	401,500
March	391,900
April	386,300
May	377,800
June	390,500
July	413,600
August	411,000
August	

•)

OTHER PROGRAMMES

(Table 9.2, page S64, October, 1989 Gazette)

The GB numbers covered by other schemes (previously described as Employment Measures) in August was around 98,200, no change from last month. (These measures are Community Industry, EAS, Job Release Scheme, Job Share, and Job Start Allowance). Nos. other schemes 98,200 Last month 98,200 No Change

The number covered by Employment La Measures in August 1988 was Ch 326,500 (not comparable as this figure included a large CP component).

Last year	326,500
Change	-228,300

The EAS is continuing its slight fall over recent months. 81,000 were receiving the allowances in August, 1,000 down on last month and 12,000 less than in August 1988 (93,000).

[During the month of August `89 there were 166,317 Restart interviews. (In the 12 months to March `89 there were 2,250,000 Restart interviews). So far in the current year there have been 872,515 Restart interviews. Almost 85% received a positive offer. More than 71% accepted the offer. Since the start of Restart (1 July `86) 8,639,822 people have been called for interview and 6,643,617 attended. Restart is not an employment measure]

OTHER SCHEMES

	NU	MBERS	COVERED
--	----	-------	---------

July '86	359,000	278,000
August '86	360,000	280,000
September '86	369,000	285,000
October '86	380,000	290,000
November '86	388,000	295,000
December '86	390,000	300,000
January '87	395,000	300,000
February '87	397,000	300,000
March '87	397,000	295,000
April '87	385,000	290,000
May '87	382,000	286,000
June '87	383,000	285,000
July '87	377,300	280,000
August '87	377,500	280,000
September '87	378,800	280,000
October '87	373,800	280,000
November '87	370,800	280,000
December '87	368,900	270,000
January '88	365,900	270,000
February '88	366,900	270,000
March '88	362,800	265,000
April '88	357,800	265,000
May '88	351,700	260,000
June '88	342,600	255,000
July '88	335,500	245,000
August '88	326,500	240,000
September '88	122,400*	
October '88	116,350*	
November `88	113,300*	
December '88	112,300*	
January `89	109,300*	
February `89	108,300*	
March `89	108,300*	
April `89	105,200*	
May 89	103,200*	
June `89	101,200*	
July `89	98,200*	
August '89	98,200*	

(* With the introduction of Employment Training Programme on 1 Sept 1988, Community Programme ceased to be included in total of 'Other Schemes', previously described as 'Employment Measures')

EMPLOYMENT (Table 6,7,8,+9 Pages 9,10,11 and 12).

The UK Workforce in Employment Total WIE 26,357,000 (employees in employment, the self-Last Q employed, HM Forces and participants 26,272,000(R) in government work related training programmes), in Q2, 89, was 26,357,000. Change +85,000(R) This revised fig is an estimated increase of +85,000 over the revised figure Last year 25,864,000 for Q1, 89, and an estimated total Change +493,000 increase in the year to June 1989 of some 493,000. The workforce in employment is still at its highest level on record, even excluding those on work related training schemes. (Under previous Employed Labour Force definition, this figure would have been 25,878,000).

This continues the upward trend which started in March 1983, since when the workforce in employment is estimated to have increased by a revised total of 2,793,000 (including 479,000 participants on programmes). The WIE has risen 23 out of the last 25 quarters.

The number of employees in employment (UK) in all industries in June `89 was 22,460,000(R) up by 26,000 on the revised fig for Q1 1989 (22,434,000), and at its highest level since Q3 1980 (22,688,000). The increase is the 12th consecutive quarterly rise in the series.

GB figures

Of the 490,000 increase in the workforce in employment in Great Britain in the year to June (Note: Northern Ireland figs not available for full and part-time), some 226,000 were in full time employment and some 264,000 were in part time employment (including 135,000 participants on work-related government training programmes). 184,000 of the yearly increase were in male employment

(111,000 part-time) and 307,000 were in female employment (153,000 part-time).

The UK workforce in employment is now made up of 14.9 million men and 11.4 million women).

Manufacturing

The August 1989

Total 5,111,000 figure for employees in employment in manufacturing (GB seasonally adjusted), at 5,111,000 shows a rise of 16,000 from July and compares with 5,134,000 in August last year. Figures for August are based on a small sample of employers and monthto-month changes can be erratic. It is, therefore, advisable to look at manufacturing trends over a longer time period. Over the 12 months to August '89, GB employment in manufacturing industries fell by 23,000 compared with a rise of 43,000 in the previous year. Q2 (June '89) estimate at 5,101,000 was down by 33,000 on Q1 (March '89) 5,134,000).

Last month	5,095,000	(R)
Change	+16,000	
Last year	5,134,000	
Change	-23,000	
Q2 1989	5,101,000	
Q1 1989	5,134,000	
Change	33,000	
Last yr (Q2)5,124,000	
Change	24,000	

UK manufacturing employment in Q2 1989 (5,205,000) shows a decrease of 34,000 since Q1 of 1989 (5,239,000) March.

Q2		5,205,000
Q1		5,239,000
Change		-34,000
Last yr	(Q2)	5,230,000
Change		-25,000

The number of employees in service industries in June was 15,408,000(R). This is the highest figure ever, although the quarterly increase of 51,000 is the smallest for two years (excluding Q4 '88 when the rundown of CP had a large impact).

(See annex B4 for "biggest and best" comparisons for employment and hours).

)

ANN OX BI

FULL TIME AND PART TIME WORKFORCE IN EMPLOYMENT IN GREAT BRITAIN

(Note: full-time and part-time employment estimates are not collected in Northern Ireland and are therefore not available for the United Kingdom)

In the year to June 1989 the workforce in employment is estimated to have increased by 490,000. This increase comprises 226,000 (46%) full-time jobs and 264,000 (54%) part-time jobs. (a part-time job is one of 30 hours per week or less.)

		Males			Femal	es		Pers	sons		
		A11			X 11			A11			
			full	nart	C	I Which:			of which:		
		•	time	time*	9-9-1-1 1	time	time:	1	time	time*	
1983	March	13.664	12.796	868	9.335	5.358	3,977	77 999	18 154	4 845	
	June	13,635	12,740	895	9,411	5.379	4.032	23.047	18,119	4.928	
	Sept	13,743	12,761	982	9.559	5.416	4.143	23.302	18,177	5.125	
	Dec	13,801	12,762	1,039	9,672	5,458	4,214	23,472	18,220	5,253	
1984	March	13,832	12,802	1,030	9,736	5,496	4,240	23,568	18,298	5,270	
	June	13,875	12,831	1,045	9,785	5,524	4,261	23,660	18,355	5,305	
	Sept	13,928	12,880	1,048	9,853	5,556	4,297	23,781	18,436	5,345	
	Dec	13,972	12,895	1,077	9,908	5,573	4,335	23,881	18,468	5,413	
1985	March	13,972	12,910	1,062	9,951	5,609	4,342	23,923	18,519	5,404	
	June	13,963	12,878	1,085	9,990	5,628	4,363	23,954	18,506	5,448	
	Sept	13,963	12,868	1,096	10,059	5,640	4,419	24,022	18,507	5,515	
	Dec	13,938	12,826	1,112	10,064	5,650	4,413	24,002	18,477	5,525	
1986	March	13,872	12,786	1,086	10,087	5,658	4,429	23,959	18,444	5,515	
	June	13,845	12,707	1,137	10,137	5,658	4,479	23,982	18,366	5,616	
	Sept	13,876	12,709	1,167	10,225	5,683	4,543	24,101	18,392	5,709	
	Dec	13,865	12,667	1,198	10,293	5,720	4,573	24,158	18,386	5,771	
1987	March	13,876	12,676	1,200	10,344	5,740	4,604	24,219	18,416	5,804	
	June	14,006	12,744	1,262	10,486	5,833	4,652	24,492	18,577	5,915	
	Sept	14,150	12,853	1,297	10,606	5,916	4,690	24,757	18,769	5,987	
	Dec	14,259	12,929	1,330	10,726	6,015	4,711	24,985	18,943	6,041	
1988	March	14,351	13,043	1,308	10,809	6,109	4,699	25,159	19,152	6,007	
	June	14,406	13,089	1,317	10,877	6,166	4,710	25,283	19,256	6,027	
	Sept	14,462	13,157	1,305	10,977	6,223	4,754	25,439	19,380	6,059	
	Dec	14,483	13,128	1,355	11,032	6,250	4,781	25,514	19,378	6,136	
1989	March	14,556	13,167	1,389	11,131	6,289	4,842	25,687	19,456	6,231	
	June	14,590	13,162	1,428	11,183	6,319	4,864	25,773	19,482	6,292	

* The workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self employed, HM Forces and participants in work related government training programmes. In classifying the workforce in employment between full and part time all programme participants are counted as in employment part time.

ANNEX BI

HNNEXOL

Table 2: The Workforce in Employment in Great Britein (1) Englavent is Englavents 111

Call Caster

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

ANNEX BZ

		·····		JE 28,	.oymen.	(2)		EA 701		govern traini progra	nent ng nnes (3)(5)	KOLYLOICE	in Empi	Oyment (4					
		Maies	1	Fena	.es	Kal	e s	ł	encies	Maies	Fen- ales	Kaies	Fen- ales	Male		Fenal	es	Ferson	\$
		k11	tica vhica part time:	x::	of which part time	k11	to thich the time	k1:	c: which part time					A1:	of which part time+	k::	to to to to to to to to to to to to to t	X::	of which part time:
953	Karch	11,707	745	1.51;	3.714	1,651	123	496	264	306	15	0	0	13.664	868	9.335	3.977	22.999	4.845
	juce	11,674	766	1.552	3,761	1,652	126	508	267	306	li	;	5	13.635	895	5. (11	1.032	23.017	: : : : :
	Sep:	11.658	772	1.111	3,801	1,702	136	527	278	309	16	7;	6;	13.743	982	9.559	4 143	12 302	5 125
	Dec	11,645	755	9.027	3,843	1,751	145	547	289	309	16	96	82	13,801	1,035	5,672	4,214	25,472	5.253
\$8:	Karch	11,630	78;	5.577	3,863	1.801	155	566	299	310	16	91	11	13,832	1.030	5.736	1.210	23.568	5.270
	jure	11,625	790	5.166	3,873	1.850	16:	586	311	310	16	91	78	13,875	1.045	5.785	1.261	23.660	5.305
	Sep:	11.636	771	5.145	3.886	1.868	165	596	315	312	16	112	95	13.928	1,048	9.853	4.297	23.781	5.345
	Dec	11,666	801	5.155	3,524	1,866	167	606	320	311	16	109	91	13,972	1,077	5,908	;,335	23,881	5,413
985	Karch	11.655	792	5.215	3,937	1.905	169	617	325	310	16	101	80	13.972	1,062	9,951	4.342	23,923	5.404
	June	11.637	821	1.111	3,958	1,923	170	628	321	305	16	94	7:	13,963	1,085	9,990	\$.353	23,954	5,438
	Sep:	11,607	805	5.314	3,991	1,926	168	628	328	309	16	120	100	13.963	1.096	10,059	4,419	24,022	5.515
	Dec	11,587	531	5,325	3,995	1,929	166	629	325	307	16	114	94	13,938	1,112	15,064	4,413	24,002	5,525
56	Karch	11.530	515	5.361	1,027	1,933	164	630	322	306	16	103	80	13,872	1.086	10,087	4.429	23,959	5.515
	JULE	11,481	851	3.373	1,061	1,937	163	630	319	305	16	122	96	13,845	1.137	10,137	1.475	23,982	5,616
	Ser:	11.442	813	5.137	4.087	1,977	173	648	331	306	16	151	125	13,876	1.167	10,225	4,543	24.101	5.709
	bec	11,354	368	5.152	4,111	2,018	184	665	343	304	16	148	115	13,865	1.195	15,293	\$,573	24,158	5,771
987	Karch	11.376	868	9.336	4,141	2.059	194	653	355	304	16	138	108	13.876	1,200	10,344	4.60;	24.219	5.804
	JULE	11,433	05/	3.031	1.133	2,099	206	701	367	302	16	111	132	11,006	1,262	10,486	1,652	24,492	5,915
	Sept	11.500	5/9	. 3.120	1,104	2.120	203	706	368	303	16	216	158	14,150	1.297	10.606	4.690	21,757	5.987
	Dec	11, 37/	515	3.551	4,196	2,152	202	111	368	301	16	209	147	14,255	1,330	10,726	\$,711	24,985	6.041
385	Karch	11.672	909	5.541	4.196	2,178	200	716	368	301	16	199	135	14.351	1.308	10.809	1.699	25,159	6.007
	June	11,703	915	15.554	1.207	2.205	199	721	365	300	16	199	135	14,406	1.317	10.877	\$.710	25.283	6.027
	Sept	11.724	885	10.053	4.235	2,225	203	732	373	299	16	214	146	14.462	1.305	10.977	1.754	25 439	6 055
	Dec	11.696	903	15,125	4.252	2,245	207	7:3	377	297	16	245	152	14,483	1,355	11,032	4,781	25,514	6,136
89	Karch	11,717	901	10.201	4.301	2.265	210	754	362	295	16	278	160	14,556	1,389	11,131	4.842	25,687	6.231
	June	11,717	\$17	15.225	4,305	2,285	214	765	386	291	16	237	173	14,590	1,428	11,163	4,864	25,773	6,292
açasa																			
16 33	- Jur. 89	43	151	1.347	544	633	88	257	120	-15	Û	294	168	955	533	1,772	831	2,727	1,364
:C 65	· JUE 59	11	•1	125	98	81	15	13	18	- 9	1	97	38	18;	111	307	153	490	264

(1) The full and part time female employee estimates are seasonally adjusted variations of those regularly published in table 1.1 of the Labour Market Data section of Exployment Gazette. The part-time male exployee estimates for dates from september 1984 are those regularly published in table 1.1; because only a short time series is available, these estimates have not been seasonally adjusted. The part time male estimates for dates prior to september 1984 have been derived by interpolation of the proportion of male employees who were part time.

(2) the self exployment estimates, separately for males and females, for the June of each year are split between full and part time in the proportions indicated by the Labour Force survey for the year covered. Estimates for other dates are, as for total self employment, calculated by interpolation and extrapolation.

(3) See + table 1 (4) See + table 1

(5) All participants are assumed to work part time

ANNEX B3(i)

.4 1.1

••••

CHANGES IN EMPLOYEES IN EMPLOYMENT

.

United Kingdom

		Thousands, not seasonally adjusted					
Industry	Year endir Char Absolute	ng Jun 1989 nge Percent	Region	Year endin Chan Absolute	g Jun 1989 ge Percent		
Agriculture forestry and fishing Energy and water supply Other mineral and ore extraction etc Metal goods, engineering and vehicles Other manufacturing industries Construction Distribution, hotels, catering, repairs Transport & Communication Banking, finance insurance Other Services	-10.0 -18.6 -14.1 2.8 -12.5 24.4 89.8 18.1 153.9 6.5	-3.2 -3.8 -2.1 .1 6 2.3 2.0 1.4 6.2 .1	South East (Greater London) East Anglia South West West Midlands East Midlands Yorks & Humberside North West North Wales	116.3 21.9 8.2 49.1 3.7 22.3 -14.2 27.0 -5.7 17.1	1.5 .6 1.1 2.9 .2 1.5 8 1.1 5		
All Industries	240.2	1.1	Scotland Great Britain	12.8 238.1	.7		

gdom 240.2	Northern Ireland
	United Kingdom

ANNEX B3(i)

ANNEX B3(11)

TABLE 8 EMPLOYEES IN EMPLOYMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

Thousand: Seasonally adjusted

			Manufact Industri	uring .es	Energy & Supply I	Water ndustries	Service Industrie	25	Other Industrie	s	All Indus and Servi	tries .ces
			Levels	Change:s	Levels	Changes	Levels (Changes	Levels Ch	anges	Levels C	Changes
1983	March	Q1	5,594	- 75	659	- 8	13,363	+ 26	1,410	- 19	21,026	- 76
	June	Q2	5,538	56	648	11	13,463	+ 100	1,405	5	21,054	+ 28
	September	Q3	5,485	53	643	6	13,570	+ 108	1,409	+ 4	21,107	+ 53
	December	Q4	5,455	30	634	8	13,673	+ 103	1,407	2	21,169	+ 62
1984	March	Q1	5,429	26	623	11	13,750	+ 77	1,402	5	21,204	+ 35
	June	Q2	5,424	5	616	7	13,800	+ 49	1,389	12	21,229	+ 24
	September	Q3	5,402	22	613	4	13,873	+ 73	1,394	+ 5	21,281	+ 53
	December	Q4	5,399	3	609	3	13,964	+ 91	1,391	3	21,363	+ 81
1985	March	Q1	5,387	11	603	6	14,021	+ 57	1,386	5	21,397	+ 35
	June	Q2	5,377	11	591	12	14,072	+ 51	1,375	12	21,414	+ 17
	September	Q3	5,371	6	581	11	14,117	+ 45	1,358	16	21,427	+ 12
	December	Q4	5,339	32	571	10	14,161	+ 44	1,347	12	21,418	9
1986	March	Q1	5,304	35	554	17	14,203	+ 42	1,334	13	21,395	23
	June	Q2	5,242	62	545	10	14,263	+ 60	1,329	6	21,379	17
	September	Q3	5,201	42	535	10	14,322	+ 59	1,322	6	21,380	+ 1
	December	Q4	5,173	28	525	10	14,366	+ 44	1,325	+ 3	21,389	+ 9
1987	March	Q1	5,144	29	511	14	14,430	+ 65	1,330	+ 5	21,416	+ 27
	June	Q2	5,167	+ 23	508	3	14,561	+ 131	1,339	+ 9	21,575	+ 160
	September	Q3	5,177	+ 10	508	0	14,703	+ 142	1,351	+ 12	21,740	+ 164
	December	Q4	5,200	+ 23	505	3	14,893	+ 190	1,358	+ 7	21,956	+ 216
1988	March	Q1	5,227	+ 27	495	10	15,038	+ 145	1,366	+ 8	22,125	+ 169
	June	Q2	5,230	+ 3	487	8	15,139	+ 101	1,365	1	22,220	+ 95
	September	Q3	5,238	+ 9	486	- 0	15,242	+ 103	1,355	9	22,322	+ 102
	December	Q4	5,244	+ 6	483	3	15,247R	+ 5	1,357	+ 2	22,332R	+ 10
1989	Màrch	Q1	5,239	5	476R	8	15,357R	+ 110	1,363R	+ 6	22,434R	+ 102
	June	Q2	5,205	34	468	7	15,408	+ 51	1,379	+ 16	22,460	+ 26

R=Revised to incorporate late data now available

ANNEX BU

BIGGEST & BEST / LEAST & WORST (Seasonally adjusted estimates)

Tables 6,7 and 8 - UK EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES

LEVELS

Workforce in Employment 26,357,000 in June 1989, highest ever Employees in employment 22,460,000 in June 1989, highest since September 1980 (22,688,000) Employees in Manufacturing 5,205,000 in June 1989, compared with 5,230,000 in June 1988 and 5,167,000 in June 1987. Employees in Services 15,408,000 in June 1989, highest ever CHANGES (quarterly) Workforce in employment Plus 85,000 in Q2 1989, follows rises of 78,000 in Q4 1988 and 172,000 in Q1 1989 Employees in employment Plus 26,000 in Q2 1989, follows rises of 10,000 in Q4 1988 and 102,000 in Q1 1989 Employees in Manufacturing Minus 34,000 in Q2 1989, follows rise of 6,000 in Q4 1988 and fall of 5,000 in Q1 1989. Decrease in year to Q2 1989 of 24,000, follows a decrease of 52,000 in year to Q2 1988 Employees in services Plus 51,000 in Q2 1989, follows rises of 53,000 in Q4 1988 and 110,000 in Q1 1989 Table 9, GB PRODUCTION INDUSTRIES EMPLOYMENT AND HOURS Manufacturing levels 5,111,000 in August 1989. Rise of 16,000 in August; follows changes falls of 5.000 in June 1989 and 6,000 in July 1989. Fell by 33,000 in Q2 1989. Energy/Water levels 456,000 in August 1989, lowest ever on SIC 80 definition (since 1971). changes Minus 1,000 in August 1989, follows falls of 3,000 in June 1989 and 4,000 in July 1989. Overtime 13.99 million hours worked in August 1989; highest since December 1988 (14.04), and higher than July 1989 (13.27)Short-time 0.21 million hours in August 1989. ANNEX BY

VACANCIES (Tables 10,11 and 12 on pages 13 + 14) Vacancies, seasonally adjusted UK

UK vacancies at Jobcentres, seasonally adjusted, increased by 1,700 in September to 218,400. (Vacancies are 21,900 down on a year ago, a decrease of 9.1%). Vacancies of jobcentres account for about 1/3 of vacancies in economy.

(Over the past six months there has been a decrease of 800 per month on average).

Normal seasonal changes: (Unadjusted) (To be revised next month)

Sept	+19,300
Oct	+21,000
Nov	-13,400

Vacancies, unadjusted UK

UK vacancies at Jobcentres, unadjusted, increased by 21,000 in September to 238,200.

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Total	218,400
Last month	216,700
Change	+1,700
Last year	240,300
Change	-21,900
(-9	.1%)

IN	ΔI	TC	TT	CI	T	F	D

Total	238,200
Last month	217,200
Change	+21,000
Last year	260,100
Change	-21,900

Vacancy flows and placings seasonally adjusted UK:

There was an increase of 5,100 in vacancy inflows in September to 231,100. There was an increase of 4,900 in vacancy outflows to 232,400 and an increase of 1,600 in placings to 159,100. Compared with last year inflows are up 3,400, outflows are up 3,400 and placings are up by 3,700.



AVERAGE EARNINGS (Tables 13 and 14 on pages 15 and 16)

This month the Average Earnings Index has been restructured to take into account:

(a) an enhanced sample (increased by 1000 firms and now covering parts of services sector not previously covered eq many parts of business services, higher education, research);

(b) re-weighting of industries within the index (in line with the Sept 1987 Census of Employment published last month);

(c) re-basing to 1988=100 (because it is essentially a new index). Data on the new basis are available back to January 1988.

The <u>Underlying</u> increase in average earnings for the whole economy was 8 3/4 per cent in the year to August, which is unchanged from the rate recorded for the year to July (revised rate). It was last higher in May 1989 at 9 per cent. Underlying annual increase (Aug 89) 8 3/4%

Last month (July 89) 8 3/4% Last year (Aug 88) 9 1/4% Last higher (May 89) 9%

The <u>actual</u> increase in the same period was 8.8%, down by 0.1% on the percentage for the year to July, and up by 0.7 per cent on the year to August 88. Actual annual increase 8.8% Last month (July 89) 8.9% Last year (Aug 88) 8.1% (old index)

•

The following major or noteworthy settlements have been agreed in August and September:

Local auth. admin. staff (NALGO) (760,000) due July 8.8% (last year 5.6%) In underlying index from September.

Police (145,000) due Sept 9.25% (last year 8.5%) In underlying index from September.

Construction plant hire (30,000) due July 8.7% (last year 5.8%) In underlying index from September.

Civil Service (IPCS) (60,000) due August 7.3% (last year 5%) In underlying index from September or October.

Assessment

(Back pay in August was slightly higher than both the recent average level and the level of a year earlier. Most of the arrears of pay were in the water industry, transport, and manufacturing. With regard to timing and other adjustments, negative adjustments for those who have been paid two annual increases in the last 12 months (such as nurses, NHS ancillaries) outweigh positive adjustments for those who have received no annual increase in the last 12 months (such as water service staff and electricity industry engineers). The adjustment in August for the timing of bonuses are zero while adjustments for 1988 disputes outweigh positive 1989 adjustments. The net result of all these adjustments for back pay, timing etc is to place the underlying increase, at 8 3/4 per cent, about the same as the actual increase of 8.8%.



Manufacturing

In <u>manufacturing</u> industry the underlying increase for the year to August 1989 at 8 3/4%, was unchanged from the increase for the year to July (revised rates). Underlying last higher in July 1988 (9%). It has shown 8 1/2% or 8 3/4% growth since January ie for eight months.

The actual increase in the same) period was 9.0%, down by 0.1% on July. Underlying Aug 89 8 3/4% Last month Jul 89 8 3/4%(R) Last year Aug 88 8 3/4%

Actual annual increase Aug 89 9.0% Last month (Jul) 9.1%(R) Last year (Aug 88) (old index) 8.3%

Production Underlying Aug 89 9% Jul 89 9%(R) Aug 88 9% (R)

The underlying increase for production industries, over the year to August at 9 per cent is unchanged from the increase for the year to July (revised rates). It was last higher in Dec 83 at 9 1/4% and last lower in June 89 at 8 3/4%.

The actual increase in the same period was 9.6%, up by 0.2% on July.

Actual Aug 89 9.6% Jul 89 9.4% (old index) Aug 88 8.1%



For <u>service</u> industries the underlying increase in the year to August was 8 1/4 per cent which is unchanged from the rate for the year to July (revised rates). It was last higher in June 89 (8.1/2%) peaked at 9 1/2% in March.

(The lower rate of increase since the March peak reflects the high proportion of employees who settle in the summer and autumn and whose earnings are determined by settlements soon to be replaced. The displacement of high 1988 nurses` settlement was the major cause of the fall between March and June.

The actual increase for the same period was 8.2% down by 0.1% on the percentage for year to July. Services Underlying Aug 89 8 1/4%

> Jul 89 8 1/4%(R) Aug 88 9 1/4%

Actual Aug 89 8.2% Jul 89 8.3%(R) (old index) Aug 88 7.8%

DNNEXCI

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

HOURLY EARNINGS IN MANUFACTURING (Percentage changes on a year earlier)

		Latest period
		available
Greece	22.6	Q4 1988
Portugal (h)	14.2	Q4 1988
Finland	9.6	Q4 1988
Norway (d)	8.9	Q2 1989
Great Britain (c)	8 3/4	JULY
Spain (e)	7.5	Q1 1989
Sweden (g)	6.9	JUNE
Australia (b)	6.3	JUNE
Japan (a)(f)	6.1	JULY
Italy (b)	5.9	JUNE
Belgium (j)	5.4	Q1 1989
New Zealand (i)	4.9	Q1 1989
Canada	4.7	JUNE
Denmark (g)	4.6	MAY
Austria (a)(g)	4.0	MARCH
France (b)	4.0	Q1 1989
Germany	3.9	Q2 1989
United States	3.0	JULY
Ireland	2.7	Q4 1988
Netherlands (b)	1.0	JULY
OECD	4.8	MARCH
EEC	5.7	RARCH

Source: OECD Main Economic Indicators: SEPTEMBER 1989

ANNEX CI

- (a) Monthly Earnings
 (b) Hourly Rates
 (c) Weekly Earnings (Underlying)
 (d) Males
 (e) Not Seasonally Adjusted
 (f) 3 month ending
 (g) Mining and Manufacturing
 (h) Daily Earnings
- (i) Weekly Rates; all activities
- (j) Mining, manufacturing and transport

HOURS OF WORK (MANUFACTURING) (table 9 on page 12) Overtime Overtime 13.99 million In August the number of overtime hours worked in Last month 13.27 million(R) manufacturing (per week, +0.72 million Change seasonally adjusted) was 13.99 million. This compares Last year 13.46 million with 13.27 for July `89 and 13.46 for August 1989. Change +0.53 million (This is the highest figure since December 1988, when it was 14.04 million).

(Overtime working in August in hours per operative terms was 4 1/2 per cent higher than the figure for August 1988, and at about the level recorded last autumn. However this higher figure for one month has not been sufficient to change the estimated effect of hours worked on the increase in average earnings in manufacturing, and the whole economy from zero. For manufacturing, production, and the whole economy the hours adjusted rate of increase has been equal to the underlying rate of increase in each of the last 3 months.

Short-time

The number of hours	Short Time	210,000
lost through short time		
working per week in August	Last month	270,000
was 210,000, down by 60,000		
on the July fig, and down	Change	-60,000
by 50,000 on August 1988.	Last year	260,000
	Change	-50,000

The three month average ending August of 260,667 compares with 333,333 in the previous three months (to May) and 233,333 for the same period last year.



Average Hours

)

It has not been possible to update these figures because of technical problems.

A revised index of average weekly hours will be published next month incorporating the revised employment and hours data now available. The latest figures available are below.

The index of average weekly	Average hours	100.7
hours worked in June is 100.7	Last month	100.8(R)
down by 0.1 on last month's	Change	-0.1
revised index (100.8) the		
same as June 88.	Last year	100.7
	Unchanged	

(The lowest point of index was in Jan `83, 96.7).

The three months to June average index of 100.9 is down by 0.3 on the three months to March (101.2), and an identical 100.9 average for the equivalent period last year.



1

PRODUCTIVITY (Output per head Table 16 on page 18).

Manufacturing output per head in the three months to August was 1.0 per cent higher than in the three months ending May and 4.2 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.

Output per head in the whole economy in the first quarter of 1989 was 0.6 per cent lower than in the previous quarter of this year but 0.7 per cent higher than in the same quarter a year earlier. ,

(The effects of the Piper Alpha disaster and other oil industry interruptions are estimated to have reduced the increase in whole economy output per head by about 1 percentage point in Q1 1989 and by about 1/2 percentage point in each of the two previous quarters).



ANNEX DI

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

WAGES AND SALARIES PER UNIT OF OUTPUT IN MANUFACTURING

Annual Percentage Increases

		United Kingdom	Federal Republic of Germany(1)	Japan	United States of America(2)	Canada _.	Italy(2)	France(2
Sourc	ce:		A	A	А	А	В	В
	and have							
1980		22	8	3	10	14	12	14
1981		9	5	6	7	12	16	13
1982		4	4	5	7	15	16	12
1983		1	- 1	2	-3	-1	11	6
1984		3	-1	-5	-2	-4	5	7
1985		6	0	2	2	1	7	6
1986		4	3	4	0	3	2	2
37		1	4	-3	-1	3	3	0
1988		3	0	-5	1	3	1	-3
Quart	erly							
1084	03	٦	-3	-4	0	-5	5	7
1704	Q4	5	-1	-4	0	-2	4	8
1005	0.4	_	- 7	-1	. 7	1	7	10
1982	QI	5	-1	-1	3	2	5	6
	QZ	0		1	2	1	8	5
	43	7	2	5	3	1	8	5
	Q4		2	No. and				
1986	Q1	8	4	4	0	3	3	4
	Q2	7	3	5	0	3	3	1
	Q3	4	4	5	0	4	2	2
	Q4	0	4	3	-1	4	2	1
1987	01	1	4	1	0	3	4	1
	02	0	3	- 1	-1	4	2	1
1	03	1	3	-4	-1	4	3	0
	Q4	4	2	-7	- 1	2	1	-2
1988	01	2	0	-8	- 1	2	0	-5
1700	02	4	1	-5	1	2	1	-2
	03	2	-1	-4	0	3	- 1	-2
	Q4	3	0	- 1	1	6	2	-2
dillo-s	1 1 13	and the state		.7*	0	4	5	0
1989	Q1	3	0	-3*	2	0	0/2	n/a
	Q2	4	1*	n/a	2	0*	II/d	IIIA

n/a - not available

* - estimated

Notes

(1) : Manufacturing and mining (2) : Unit labour costs These series are in local currency and are not adjusted for exchange rate changes

Source A: OECD Main Economic Indicators (September 1989) ANNEXDI

B: International Monetary Fund (July 1989)



UNIT WAGE AND SALARY COSTS (TABLE 15 on page 17)

In the three months ending August 1989, wages and salaries per unit of output in manufacturing industry were 4.6 per cent higher than in the same period a year ago.

In the second quarter of 1989 wages and salaries per unit of output in the whole economy were 8.2 per cent above the corresponding period a year earlier.

(The effects of the Piper Alpha disaster and other oil industry interruptions are estimated to have added about 1 percentage point to the increase in unit wage costs for the whole economy in Q1 1989 and about 1/2 percentage point in each of the two previous quarters)



INDUSTRIAL STOPPAGES (Table 17 on page 19)

In August 1989, 109,000 working days were provisionally estimated as lost through industrial disputes, a return to a more normal level following exceptionally high July figure. The August 1989 estimate compares 2,374,000(R) in July, and 431,000 in August 1988 and an average of 775,000 for August during the ten years 1979 to 1988. The NALGO action affecting local authorities caused the loss of 52,000 working days; 11,000 working days were lost in the electrical engineering industry. in the docks.

In the year to August 1989, a provisional total of 4.6 million working days were lost through industrial disputes; the largest elements being 2.0 million days lost by NALGO workers, 1.0 million working days lost from postal workers disputes. This compares with 2.6 million days lost in the previous twelve months and an average of 10.1 million days lost in the ten year period from 1979 to 1988. Days lost 109,000 Last month 2,374,000(R) Change -2,265,000 Last year 431,000 Change -1,943,000

10 yr average 775,000 with Change -666,000

12 months to August 4.6 million previous 12 mths 2.6 million Change +2.0 million Highest since 1985 (6.4 million)

10 year average 10.1 million Change -5.5 million



In the 12 months to August 1989 a provisional total of 701 stoppages were recorded as in progress, compared with 856 for the previous 12 month period (a reduction of 155). This the lowest figure for the 12 months ending August since 1936 (696). This compares with a 10 year annual average of 1361. Stoppages52Last month83Change-31Last year62Change-1010 yr/avr117Change-65

 12 mths to August 89
 701

 12 mths to August 88
 856

 Change
 -155

 10 yr/avr
 1361

10 yr/avr 1361 Change -660

(Comparisons on stoppages should be made with caution because of the difficulty in collecting information on small strikes.)

"WINTER OF DISCONTENT"

<u>Working days lost</u>	Stoppages
<u>1978</u>	<u>1978</u>
September 878,000	313
October 1,857,000	398
November 1,918,000	369
December 542,000	177
<u>1979</u>	<u>1979</u>
January 2,966,000	251
February 2,425,000	297
March 1,333,000	314
April 867,000	247
May 485,000	204



REDUNDANCIES (not in press notice)

Confirmed redundancies in the three months to July 1989 are expected to total 20,800 after making an allowance for belated reporting; this compares with 26,100 recorded in the corresponding period a year ago.

The provisional figures for June and July `89 were 8,000 and 7,000 respectively, compared with 8,400 and 9,000 for the equivalent months last year.

[It is questionable whether the trend is due to economic factors or to lower compliance with reporting requirements]

JOHN PUGH EVELYN SMITH VIOLA PANTON